CICS Transaction Server for z/OS

CICSPlex SM API Reference

Version 5 Release 4
Note

Before using this information and the product it supports, read the information in "Notices" on page 181.

This edition applies to the IBM CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 5 Release 4 (product number 5655-Y04) and to all subsequent releases and modifications until otherwise indicated in new editions.

© Copyright IBM Corporation 1974, 2019.
US Government Users Restricted Rights – Use, duplication or disclosure restricted by GSA ADP Schedule Contract with IBM Corp.
## Contents

**About this PDF.** .................. v

### Chapter 1. Using the CICSPlex SM command-level interface  .................... 1
- CICSPlex SM command format .......................... 1
- CICSPlex SM argument values ......................... 1
  - COBOL argument values .................................. 2
  - C argument values ....................................... 3
  - PL/I argument values .................................... 4
  - Assembler language argument values .................. 5
- Using CICSPlex SM with REXX .......................... 6
- Command format ......................................... 6
- Argument values ........................................ 7
- MVS restrictions ........................................ 8
- CICS and CICSPlex SM value data areas ............... 8
- Language considerations ................................ 9
- Length options ......................................... 9
- RESPONSE and REASON options ....................... 9

### Chapter 2. REXX functions and commands .......................... 11
- Functions ............................................. 11
  - EYUAPI() ............................................. 11
  - EYUNIT() ........................................... 12
  - EYUREAS() ........................................ 12
  - EYURESP() .......................................... 13
  - EYUTERM() ......................................... 13
- Commands .............................................. 14
  - TBUILD ............................................ 14
  - TPARSE ............................................. 16

### Chapter 3. CICSPlex SM API commands .......................... 19
- ADDRESS ........................................... 19
- CANCEL ............................................. 21
- CONNECT ........................................... 23
- COPY ................................................. 26
- CREATE ............................................. 30
- DELETE ............................................. 34
- DISCARD ............................................ 37
- DISCONNECT ....................................... 39
- EXPAND ............................................. 41
- FEEDBACK ........................................... 45
- FETCH ................................................. 49
- GET .................................................. 55
- GETDEF ............................................... 61
- GROUP .............................................. 67
- LISTEN ............................................... 71
- LOCATE ............................................. 74
- MARK ................................................ 78
- ORDER .............................................. 82
- PERFORM OBJECT .................................... 85
- PERFORM SET ........................................ 91
- QUALIFY ............................................ 96
- QUERY .............................................. 99
- RECEIVE ........................................... 102
- REFRESH ............................................ 105
- REMOVE ............................................. 110
- SET .................................................. 113
- SPECIFY FILTER ..................................... 119
- SPECIFY VIEW ........................................ 121
- TERMINATE .......................................... 124
- TRANSLATE ......................................... 125
- UNMARK .............................................. 128
- UPDATE ............................................. 132

### Chapter 4. CICSPlex SM API command argument list .............. 137

### Chapter 5. CICSPlex SM API command function code values ....... 139

### Chapter 6. RESPONSE and REASON values .......................... 141

### Chapter 7. EYUDA values ....................................... 147
- EYUDA general values in numerical order ............ 147
- EYUDA general values in alphabetical order .......... 161
- EYUDA RESPONSE values in numerical order .......... 173
- EYUDA RESPONSE values in alphabetical order ...... 174
- EYUDA REASON values in numerical order ............ 174
- EYUDA REASON values in alphabetical order ........ 177

### Notices ............................................... 181

### Index .................................................. 187
About this PDF

This PDF is a reference of the commands of the application programming interface for the CICSPlex SM element of CICS Transaction Server for z/OS. This documentation is intended for application programmers who are writing applications to interact with CICSPlex SM.

For information about how to write applications for CICS, using this API, see *CICSPlex SM Application Programming Guide*.

For details of the terms and notation used in this book, see [Conventions and terminology used in the CICS documentation](https://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter) in IBM Knowledge Center.

Date of this PDF

This PDF was created on June 20th 2019.
Chapter 1. Using the CICSplex SM command-level interface

This section describes how to use the CICSplex® SM command-level interface.

CICSplex SM command format

The format of an API command when issued through the CICSplex SM command-level interface is EXECUTE CPSM (or EXEC CPSM) followed by the name of the required command and possibly by one or more options.

The syntax is as follows:

```plaintext
EXEC CPSM command option(arg)....
```

where:

- **command** Describes the operation required (for example, CONNECT).
- **option** Describes any of the required or optional facilities available with each command. Some options are followed by an argument in parentheses. You can write options (including those that require arguments) in any order.
- **arg** Which is short for argument, is a value such as `data-value` or `data-ref`. A `data-value` can be a constant. This means that an argument that sends data to CICSplex SM is generally a `data-value`. An argument that receives data from CICSplex SM must be a `data-ref`.

Here is an example of an EXEC CPSM command:

```plaintext
EXEC CPSM CONNECT
    USER(JONES) VERSION(0310)
    CONTEXT(EYUPLX01) SCOPE(EYUCSG01)
    THREAD(THREAD1)
    RESPONSE(RESPVAR) REASON(REASVAR)
```

You must add an end-of-command delimiter that is valid for the programming language you are using. In COBOL programs, for example, the end-of-command delimiter is an END-EXEC statement. In PL/I and C programs, the delimiter is a semicolon (;).

CICSplex SM argument values

You must specify the parenthesized argument values that follow options in an API command.

These values are as follows:

- **data-value** A sending argument that is used to pass data from your program to CICSplex SM.

  The data you pass can be fullword binary data, fixed or variable length character data, or unspecified. If the data type is unspecified, CICSplex SM assumes a composite data structure made up of multiple fields of varying data types. The argument can be in one of these forms:

  - Variable name
• Self-defining term
• Expression

\textit{data-value} includes \textit{data-ref} as a subset.

\textit{data-ref}

A receiving (or sending and receiving) argument that is used primarily to pass data from CICSplex SM to your program.

The data type can be any of the same types allowed for \textit{data-value} arguments. However, the argument must be a named variable.

In some cases you can use a \textit{data-ref} argument to provide input to CICSplex SM before CICSplex SM returns its output to you; for example, you could specify a \textit{data-ref} argument on the COUNT option of the FETCH command.

\textit{data-area}

A sending or receiving argument that is used to identify a buffer that contains data. A \textit{data-area} argument can be considered to be a \textit{data-ref} argument with an unspecified data type. A \textit{data-area} argument cannot be defined by a self-defining term or expression; it must be a named variable.

\textit{ptr-ref}

A receiving argument that is used to pass pointer values from CICSplex SM to your program.

A \textit{ptr-ref} argument is a special form of \textit{data-ref} argument. The data that is being passed is an address pointer, rather than binary or character data.

\textit{cpsm-token}

A sending or receiving argument that is used to pass identifying tokens that are generated by CICSplex SM. A \textit{cpsm-token} argument can be considered to be a \textit{data-ref} argument with an unspecified data type.

Tokens are created by CICSplex SM to identify API processing threads, result sets, filters, and notifications.

Because token values are created by CICSplex SM, your program must receive a token into a variable before it can specify that token on subsequent commands. A token cannot be defined by a self-defining term or expression; it must be a named variable.

**COBOL argument values**

In COBOL, you can replace the argument values of the CICSplex SM API with different data types. The data type that you can use depends on the type of argument value.

\textit{data-value}

Can be replaced by any COBOL data name of the correct data type for the argument, or by a constant that can be converted to the correct type for the argument. The table that follows indicates how to define the correct data type:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data type</th>
<th>COBOL definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Halfword binary</td>
<td>PIC S9(4) USAGE BINARY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fullword binary</td>
<td>PIC S9(8) USAGE BINARY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doubleword binary</td>
<td>PIC S9(18) COMP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pointer</td>
<td>USAGE IS POINTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Character string</td>
<td>PIC X((n)) where (n) is the number of bytes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Data type | COBOL definition
---|---
UTF-8 character string | PIC X(n) where n is the number of bytes
Packed decimal | PIC S9(n) COMP-3 where n is the number of decimal digits

data-value includes data-ref as a subset.

data-ref
Can be replaced by any COBOL data name of the correct data type for the argument. The table that follows indicates how to define the correct data type:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data type</th>
<th>COBOL definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Halfword binary</td>
<td>PIC S9(4) USAGE BINARY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fullword binary</td>
<td>PIC S9(8) USAGE BINARY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doubleword binary</td>
<td>PIC S9(18) COMP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pointer</td>
<td>USAGE IS POINTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Character string</td>
<td>PIC X(n) where n is the number of bytes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTF-8 character string</td>
<td>PIC X(n) where n is the number of bytes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Packed decimal</td>
<td>PIC S9(n) COMP-3 where n is the number of decimal digits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Where the data type is unspecified, data-ref can refer to an elementary or group item.

data-area
Can be replaced by any COBOL data name with a data type of halfword binary (PIC S9(4) COMP), fullword binary (PIC S9(8) COMP), or character string (PIC X(n)).

ptr-ref
Can be replaced by a pointer variable or an ADDRESS special register.

cpsm-token
Can be replaced by any COBOL data name with a data type of fullword binary (PIC S9(8) COMP).

**C argument values**

In C, you can replace the argument values of the CICSPlex SM API with different data types. You can use any data reference of the correct data type for a data-value, data-ref, or data-area provided the reference is to contiguous storage.

data-value
Can be replaced by any C expression that can be converted to the correct data type for the argument. The table that follows indicates how to define the correct data type:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data type</th>
<th>C definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Halfword binary</td>
<td>short int</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fullword binary</td>
<td>long int</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doubleword binary</td>
<td>long long int</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Character array</td>
<td>char[n] where n is the number of bytes in the field (the field must be padded with blank spaces)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Data type | C definition
---|---
UTF-8 character string | char[n] where \( n \) is the number of bytes in the field (the field is padded with ASCII blanks)

*data-value* includes *data-ref* as a subset.

*data-ref*

Can be replaced by any C data reference that has the correct data type for the argument. The table that follows indicates how to define the correct data type:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data type</th>
<th>C definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Halfword binary</td>
<td>short int</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fullword binary</td>
<td>long int</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doubleword binary</td>
<td>long long int</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Character array</td>
<td>char[n] where ( n ) is the number of bytes in the field (the field must be padded with blank spaces)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTF-8 character string</td>
<td>char[n] where ( n ) is the number of bytes in the field (the field is padded with ASCII blanks)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If the data type is unspecified, *data-ref* can refer to a scalar data type, array, or structure. The reference must be to contiguous storage.

*data-area*

Can be replaced by any named variable with a data type of halfword binary (short int), fullword binary (long int), or character array (char[n]).

*ptr-ref*

Can be replaced by any C pointer type reference.

*cpsm-token*

Can be replaced by any named variable with a data type of fullword binary (long int).

### PL/I argument values

In PL/I, you can replace the argument values of the CICSPlex SM API with any PL/I data reference of the correct data type, provided the reference is to connected storage.

*data-value*

Can be replaced by any PL/I expression that can be converted to the correct data type for the argument. The table that follows indicates how to define the correct data type:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data type</th>
<th>PL/I definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Halfword binary</td>
<td>FIXED BIN(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fullword binary</td>
<td>FIXED BIN(31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doubleword binary</td>
<td>FIXED BIN(63)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pointer</td>
<td>POINTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Character string</td>
<td>CHAR((n)) where ( n ) is the number of bytes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTF-8 character string</td>
<td>CHAR((n)) where ( n ) is the number of bytes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Packed decimal (( n ) decimal digits)</td>
<td>FIXED DEC((n,0))</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
data-value includes data-ref as a subset.

data-ref
Can be replaced by any PL/I data reference that has the correct data type for the argument. The table that follows indicates how to define the correct data type:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data type</th>
<th>PL/I definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Halfword binary</td>
<td>FIXED BIN(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fullword binary</td>
<td>FIXED BIN(31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doubleword binary</td>
<td>FIXED BIN(63)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pointer</td>
<td>POINTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Character string</td>
<td>CHAR(n) where n is the number of bytes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTF-8 character string</td>
<td>CHAR(n) where n is the number of bytes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Packed decimal (n decimal digits)</td>
<td>FIXED DEC(n,0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If the data type is unspecified, data-ref can refer to an element, array, or structure; for example, FROM(P->STRUCTURE) LENGTH(LNG). The reference must be to connected storage.

The data area must also have the correct PL/I alignment attribute: ALIGNED for binary items, and UNALIGNED for strings.

If you use a varying data string without an explicit length, the data passed begins with two-byte length fields, and its length is the maximum length declared for the string. If you explicitly specify a length in the command, the data passed has this length; that is, the two-byte length fields followed by data up to the length you specified.

data-area
Can be replaced by any named variable with a data type of halfword binary (FIXED BIN(15)), fullword binary (FIXED BIN(31)), or character string (CHAR(n)).

ptr-ref Can be replaced by any PL/I reference of type POINTER ALIGNED.

cpsm-token
Can be replaced by any named variable with a data type of fullword binary (FIXED BIN(31)).

Assembler language argument values

In general, an argument can be either the address of the data or the data itself (in assembler language terms, either a relocatable expression or an absolute expression).

A relocatable expression must not contain unmatched brackets (outside quotation marks) or unmatched quotation marks (apart from length-attribute references). If this rule is obeyed, any expression can be used, including literal constants, such as =AL2(100), forms such as 20(0,R11), and forms that use the macro-replacement facilities.

An absolute expression must be a single term that is either a length-attribute reference, or a self-defining constant.
Care must be taken with equated symbols, which should be used only when referring to registers (pointer references). If an equated symbol is used for a length, for example, it is treated as the address of the length and an unpredictable error occurs.

The argument values can be replaced as follows:

\textit{data-value}

Can be replaced by a relocatable expression that is an assembler language reference to data of the correct type for the argument, or by a constant of the correct type for the argument.

\textit{data-ref}

Can be replaced by a relocatable expression that is an assembler language reference to data of the correct type for the argument.

\textit{data-area}

Can be replaced by a relocatable expression that is an assembler language reference to data with a type of halfword (DS H), fullword (DS F), or character string (CLn).

\textit{ptr-ref}

Can be replaced by any absolute expression that is an assembler language reference to a register.

\textit{cpsm-token}

Can be replaced by a relocatable expression that is an assembler language reference to data with a type of fullword (DS F).

---

**Using CICSPlex SM with REXX**

You can invoke CICSPlex SM API commands from a REXX program.

**Command format**

An API command can be passed from REXX to CICSPlex SM either by using the REXX ADDRESS command or by using the EYUAPI() function.

The format of the REXX ADDRESS command is as follows:

\[ \text{ADDRESS CPSM 'command option(arg)\ldots' } \]

This method of calling the API invokes a CICSPlex SM host subcommand environment.

Alternatively, you can use the EYUAPI() function supplied by CICSPlex SM:

\[ \text{var = EYUAPI('command option(arg)\ldots') } \]

This method invokes the CICSPlex SM REXX function package.

Note that with both methods you can enter text in either upper or lower case.

Here is an example of an API command as it would be issued from a REXX program:

\[ \text{var = EYUAPI('CONNECT}, } \\]
\[ \text{'CONTEXT('WCONTEXT')'), } \]
\[ \text{'SCOPE('WSCOPE')'), } \]
\[ \text{'VERSION(0310)'), } \]
\[ \text{'THREAD(THRDTKN)'}, } \]
Argument values

The CICSPlex SM API makes full use of the standard REXX variable interface.

A data-value argument is considered to be character input. Binary data (including EYUDA and CVDA values) is translated into the appropriate internal format. User tokens are not translated.

data-ref

A receiving (or sending and receiving) argument used primarily to pass data from CICSPlex SM to your program.

A data-ref argument must be a named variable that can be used to receive the resulting output. The output data is translated as appropriate:

- Character data is not translated; the data is placed into the variable as is.
- Binary data is translated to display format (decimal) and placed into the variable.
- User tokens are not translated; the token value is placed into the variable as is.
- Address values are not translated; the specified storage buffer is placed directly into one or more variables.

In some cases, you can use a data-ref argument to provide input to CICSPlex SM before CICSPlex SM returns its output to you (the COUNT option on the FETCH command is an example of this). If a data-ref argument can be supplied as input, you must specify a variable for that argument. If you do not want to specify an input value, you should initialize the variable.

data-area

A sending or receiving argument used to identify a buffer that contains data. A data-area argument must be a named variable.

For output buffers that could receive multiple resource table records, CICSPlex SM creates (or fills) stem variables to hold the data. The zero entry of the stem array indicates the number of entries in the array.

For example, in the stem variable called W_INTO_EVALDEF, the W_INTO_EVALDEF:0 entry contains the number of EVALDEF resource table records returned. The entries W_INTO_EVALDEF:1 through W_INTO_EVALDEF:n contain the actual resource table records.

A stem variable is created regardless of whether the actual output is a single record or multiple records.

ptr-ref

A receiving argument used to pass pointer values from CICSPlex SM to your program.

A ptr-ref argument must be a named variable that can be used to receive the resulting output. The data being passed is a character representation of a hexadecimal address.

cpsm-token

A sending or receiving argument used to pass identifying tokens that are generated by CICSPlex SM.
A cpsm-token argument must be a named variable. Tokens are not translated; the token value is placed into the variable as is.

**Note:** Each variable (or stem variable) returned by CICSPlex SM contains an entire resource table record. You can use the TPARSE command to break a record into individual fields. For a description of this command, see [Chapter 2, “REXX functions and commands,” on page 11](#).

### MVS restrictions

A number of general restrictions apply to all CICSPlex SM API commands.

- The program must be in primary addressing mode when invoking any CICSPlex SM service. The primary address space must be the home address space. All parameters passed to CICSPlex SM must reside in the primary address space.
- CICSPlex SM does not always preserve access registers across commands. If your program uses access registers, it should save them before invoking a CICSPlex SM service, and restore them before reusing them.

### CICS and CICSPlex SM value data areas

The values for some CICSPlex SM resource table attributes are maintained in an encoded form.

These values can be CICSPlex SM value data areas (EYUDAs) or CICS® value data areas (CVDAs). You can use one of two built-in translator functions to translate these values:

**EYUDAs**

Use the CICSPlex SM translator function called EYUVALUE.

The EYUVALUE function is not available to programs written in REXX. You can use the TPARSE command, that is supplied specifically for REXX programs, to access and translate the attribute values in a resource table. For a description of this command, see [Chapter 2, “REXX functions and commands,” on page 11](#).

**CVDAs**

Use the CICS translator function called DFHVALUE.

In some CICS environments, the DFHVALUE function might return incompatible CVDA values. Because these CVDA values conflict with values used in other CICS environments, CICSPlex SM must modify them to retain their uniqueness. CICSPlex SM adds either 8000 or 9000 to the value returned by DFHVALUE for each of these CVDA attributes. For more information about translating CVDA values, see [TRANSLATE command](#).

For example, consider the following COBOL statement:

```
MOVE EYUVALUE(QUIESCING) TO EYUDATA
```

This statement translates the EYUDA character value of QUIESCING into its numeric equivalent of 48 when the program is translated. CICSPlex SM also provides a **TRANSLATE** command to translate EYUDA and CVDA values at run time. You can use **TRANSLATE** to convert an EYUDA or CVDA value that is associated with a specific resource table and attribute:
EXEC CPSM TRANSLATE OBJECT(WLMAWAOR)
ATTIBUTE(STATUS)
FROMCV(48)
TOCHAR(EYUCHAR)
RESPONSE(RESPDATA)
REASON(REASDATA)

This command translates the EYUDA value for the STATUS attribute of the WLMAWAOR resource table into its character value when the program runs.

For a description of the TRANSLATE command, see [TRANSLATE command](#). For a list of the EYUDA values used by CICSPlex SM, see [Chapter 7, “EYUDA values,”](#) on page 147.

### Language considerations

All of the language considerations that apply to the various environments (CICS, MVS™ batch, TSO, and NetView®) also apply to CICSPlex SM programs written to run in those environments.

### Length options

Many API commands involve the transfer of data between the application program and CICSPlex SM.

In COBOL, PL/I, and Assembler language, the translator can default certain length options; this means they may be optional in programs that specify data areas. In C and REXX, all length options must be specified.

The CICSPlex SM API allows most data-value arguments, which are only passed from your program to CICSPlex SM, to default. The exception is the LENGTH option on the following commands:
- CREATE
- REMOVE
- UPDATE

On the other hand, data-ref arguments, which can be passed from your program to CICSPlex SM and back again, must always be specified.

When an API command offers a length option, it is always expressed as a signed fullword binary value. This puts a theoretical upper limit of 2 147 483 647 bytes on the length. The achievable upper limit varies from command to command and with various language compilers, but the maximum limit of all input data areas on an API command is typically 16 124 bytes. When this limit is exceeded the API command fails with a response of INVALIDCMD and a reason of LENGTH.

### RESPONSE and REASON options

Once an API command completes processing, it returns a response and, if appropriate, a reason. You must specify the RESPONSE and REASON options on each command to receive the response and reason values returned by that command.

**Note:** The TBUILD and TPARSE commands, which can be used only with the REXX run-time interface, do not use the RESPONSE and REASON options. The result of these REXX-specific processes is returned by their STATUS option. For
more information, see the descriptions of the TBUILD and TPARSE commands in Chapter 2, “REXX functions and commands,” on page 11.

**RESPONSE**(data-ref)

*data-ref* is a user-defined variable. On return from the command, it contains a character value that describes the result of command processing. RESPONSE values are given in the description of each command.

**REASON**(data-ref)

*data-ref* is a user-defined variable. On return from the command, it contains a value that further qualifies the response to certain commands. REASON values are given with the RESPONSE values, for those responses that use them.

For more information about the RESPONSE and REASON options, see Developing CICSPlex SM applications. For a summary of RESPONSE and REASON values by command, see Chapter 6, “RESPONSE and REASON values,” on page 141.
Chapter 2. REXX functions and commands

This section contains detailed descriptions of the REXX functions and commands supplied with CICSPlex SM. These functions and commands can be used only with the REXX run-time interface.

Each description includes the following
• A description of the command
• Purpose
• Syntax of command (var represents a variable)
• Available options for the command
• REXX response codes returned by the command

The functions are presented in alphabetical order:
• “EYUAPI()”
• “EYUINIT()” on page 12
• “EYUREAS()” on page 12
• “EYURESP()” on page 13
• “EYUTERM()” on page 13

Functions

The REXX functions supplied with CICSPlex SM make use of standard REXX variable substitution rules.

In addition to REXX return codes, these functions can produce EYUARnnnn messages. For descriptions of those messages, see CICSPlex SM messages.

EYUAPI()

Pass an API command to CICSPlex SM.

var = EYUAPI(command string)

OR

var = EYUAPI('command string')

Description

This function passes an API command to CICSPlex SM. You must issue an EYUAPI or EYUINIT function before you can use the ADDRESS CPSM command to pass API commands to REXX.

Options

command string

Identifies the API command and options to be passed.
Return codes

The following is a list of the REXX return codes that can be returned by the EYUAPI function in its assigned variable (var).

These return codes indicate what REXX did with the EYUAPI function; they do not indicate whether the API command that was passed was successfully processed by CICSPlex SM. For that information, you must refer to the RESPONSE and REASON values returned by the command.

0  The EYUAPI function was successful.
1  The EYUAPI function failed.

EYUINIT()

Initialize the CICSPlex SM API environment and allocate the necessary resources.

var = EYUINIT()

Description

This command initializes the CICSPlex SM API environment and allocates the necessary resources. EYUINIT should be the first function issued in a REXX program.

Note: You must issue an EYUINIT or EYUAPI function before you can use the ADDRESS CPSM command to pass API commands to REXX.

Return codes

The following is a list of the REXX return codes that can be returned by the EYUINIT function in its assigned variable (var).

0  The EYUINIT function was successful.
1  The EYUINIT function failed.

EYUREAS()

Translate the numeric value returned by the REASON option of an API command.

var = EYUREAS(reason)

Description

This command translates the numeric value returned by the REASON option of an API command into its character equivalent and vice versa.

Options

reason

Is the REASON value to be translated.
Return codes

The following is a list of the REXX return codes that can be returned by the EYUREAS function in its assigned variable (var).

nnnn  The numeric or character equivalent of the specified REASON value.
-1     The specified REASON value is invalid and could not be translated.

EYURESP()

Translate the numeric value returned by the RESPONSE option of an API command.

```
var = EYURESP(response)
```

Description

This command translates the numeric value returned by the RESPONSE option of an API command into its character equivalent and vice versa.

Options

response

Is the RESPONSE value to be translated.

Return codes

The following is a list of the REXX return codes that can be returned by the EYURESP function in its assigned variable (var).

nnnn  The numeric or character equivalent of the specified RESPONSE value.
-1     The specified RESPONSE value is invalid and could not be translated.

EYUTERM()

Terminate the CICSpIex SM API environment and release any allocated resources.

```
var = EYUTERM()
```

Description

This command terminates the CICSpIex SM API environment and releases any allocated resources. EYUTERM should be the last function issued in a REXX program.

Note: If the CICSpIex SM host subcommand environment is installed at your enterprise (as opposed to being called from the function package), you may not need to use EYUTERM at the end of every program. The resources that remain allocated can be reused by the next program that accesses the host subcommand environment.
Return codes

The following is a list of the REXX return codes that can be returned by the EYUTERM function in its assigned variable (var).

0  The EYUTERM function was successful.
1  The EYUTERM function failed.

Commands

The REXX-specific commands supplied with CICSpex SM perform a series of API commands internally and return the results to REXX.

The commands are presented here in alphabetical order. Each description includes the purpose, syntax, and available options for the command.

Note:
1. You cannot use these commands to process user-defined views of a resource table that were created by the SPECIFY VIEW command. If you create a view with the same name as a supplied resource table and then specify that name on one of these commands, the command fails.
2. These commands do not use the RESPONSE and REASON options. The result of these REXX-specific processes is returned by the STATUS option.
3. These commands do not provide any useful FEEDBACK information. The API commands that are issued internally reuse the same feedback area. So, when one of these commands finishes processing, the feedback area does not represent the entire sequence of events.

The commands are:

* "TBUILD"
* "TPARSE" on page 16

TBUILD

Build a resource table record from a set of variables.

```plaintext
►►TBUILD—OBJECT—(data-value)—PREFIX—(data-value)—►►
►STATUS—(data-ref)—VAR—(data-area)—ASIS
►THREAD—(cpsm-token)◄
```

Description

This command builds a resource table record from a set of variables that represent the individual attributes of a CICSpex SM or CICS definition. A definition is represented by a resource table with a type of CPSM Definition or CICS Definition.

You form the attribute variables by adding a prefix to the attribute name, like this:

```plaintext
prefix_attribute
```

where prefix is a text string that you supply and attribute is the name of an attribute in the resource table. You must insert an underscore character (_) between the prefix and the attribute name.
The resource table record can be placed in any valid REXX variable, including a stem variable.

TBUILD only uses the attributes that you specify; it does not assume any default values for optional attributes. If you do not supply a variable for an attribute that is optional, the corresponding field in the resource table record is initialized according to its data type (that is, character fields are set to blanks, binary data and EYUDA values are set to zeroes).

**Note:** For a list of the CICSPlex SM resource tables by type, see Developing CICSPlex SM applications. For a complete description of a particular resource table and its attributes, see the CICSPlex SM resource tables in Reference.

### Options

**ASIS**

Indicates that the resource table attribute values are already in their internal format; they are to be processed as is, rather than translated.

You must use the ASIS option to rebuild a CICSPlex SM or CICS definition that you previously parsed (with the TPARSE ASIS command).

**OBJECT** *(data-value)*

Identifies the resource table for which a record is to be built. This value must be the 1- to 8-character name of a valid CPSM Definition or CICS Definition resource table.

**Note:** You cannot use the TBUILD command to process a resource table view that was created by the SPECIFY VIEW command. If you create a view with the same name as a supplied resource table and then specify that name on a TBUILD command, the command fails.

**PREFIX** *(data-value)*

Specifies the prefix you used to name the variables that contain the resource table attributes.

**Note:** The maximum allowable length for a prefix is determined by REXX and the environment in which the program runs.

**STATUS** *(data-ref)*

Names a variable to receive the REXX status value returned for this command. The status is returned in character form as one of the following:

**OK** The TBUILD command completed processing successfully.

**SYNTAX ERROR**

The TBUILD command could not be processed because of a syntax error. EYUARnnnn messages that describe the error are written to the destination defined on your system for IRXSA WRITEERR output.

**FAILURE**

The TBUILD command failed because some of the data it was attempting to process is invalid. Trace data is written to a REXX stem variable called EYUTRACE. EYUARnnnn messages that describe the failure may also be written to the destination defined on your system for IRXSA WRITEERR output.

**Note:** For more information about the EYUTRACE stem variable, see Developing CICSPlex SM applications.
**THREAD**(cpsm-token)

Identifies the API thread to be used for this operation. The cpsm-token value that identifies a thread is returned by the CONNECT command.

**VAR**(data-area)

Names a variable to receive the resource table record that is built by TBUILD.

### TPARSE

Parse a resource table record from a variable into a set of variables.

- `-TPARSE—OBJECT—(data-value)—PREFIX—(data-value)—`
- `-STATUS—(data-ref)—VAR—(data-area)—[ASIS]`
- `-THREAD—(cpsm-token)—`

### Description

This command parses a resource table record from a variable into a set of variables that represent the individual attributes of the table. You can use TPARSE with any type of CICSPlex SM resource table.

The resource table variable can be any valid REXX variable, including a stem variable. The output variables are formed by adding a prefix to the attribute name, like this:

`prefix_attribute`

where `prefix` is a text string that you supply and `attribute` is the name of an attribute in the resource table. An underscore (_) is inserted between the prefix and the attribute name.

**Note:** For complete descriptions of the resource tables and their attributes, see the CICSPlex SM resource tables.

### Options

**ASIS**

Specifies that the resource table attribute values are not to be translated into their external format; they are to be returned as is. Attribute values are presented as follows:

- Character values have trailing blanks.
- Binary values have leading zeroes and are not converted to display format.
- EYUDA and CVDA values are not converted to character format.

You must use the ASIS option to parse a CPSM Definition or CICS Definition resource table that you want to rebuild (with the TBUILD ASIS command).

**Note:** If you use the ASIS option with EYUDA or CVDA values, you can use the TRANSLATE command to convert the coded numeric value into a character value.

**OBJECT**(data-value)

Identifies the resource table that is to be parsed. This value must be the 1- to 8-character name of a valid resource table.
Note: You cannot use the TPARSE command to process a resource table view that was created by the SPECIFY VIEW command. If you create a view with the same name as a supplied resource table and then specify that name on a PARSE command, the command fails.

PREFIX(data-value)
Specifies the prefix you want to use to name the attribute variables returned by TPARSE.

Note: The maximum allowable length for a prefix is determined by REXX and the environment in which the program runs.

STATUS(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the REXX status value returned for this command. The status is returned in character form as one of the following:

OK The TPARSE command completed processing successfully.
SYNTAX ERROR The TPARSE command could not be processed because of a syntax error. EYUARnnnn messages that describe the error are written to the destination defined on your system for IRXSA WRITEERR output.
FAILURE The TPARSE command failed because some of the data it was attempting to process is invalid. Trace data is written to a REXX stem variable called EYU_TRACE. EYUARnnnn messages that describe the failure may also be written to the destination defined on your system for IRXSA WRITEERR output.

Note: For more information about the EYUTRACE stem variable, see Developing CICSPlex SM applications.

THREAD(cpsm-token)
Identifies the API thread to be used for this operation. The cpsm-token value that identifies a thread is returned by the CONNECT command.

VAR(data-area)
Names a variable that contains the resource table record to be parsed.
Chapter 3. CICSPlex SM API commands

This section contains detailed descriptions of the API commands. All of these commands can be used with either the command-level interface or the REXX runtime interface.

Each description includes the following information, as appropriate:

- A description of the command
- Usage notes
- Related commands
- Syntax of the command
- Available options for the command
- Responses returned by the command

ADDRESS

Provide access to CICSPlex SM storage areas.

ADDRESS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECB—(ptr-ref)</th>
<th>SENTINEL—(ptr-ref)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| THREAD—(cpsm-token) | RESPONSE—(data-ref) | REASON—(data-ref) |

Description

The ADDRESS command provides access to CICSPlex SM storage areas.

- ADDRESS returns the addresses of two control fields that are associated with each API thread:
  - the event control block (ECB)
  - the sentinel.
- If your program is written in REXX, the ECB and sentinel values are returned as character representations of the hexadecimal addresses. You have to use the REXX STORAGE function to access the storage at those addresses.

Related commands

LISTEN, RECEIVE

Options

**ECB(ptr-ref)**

Names a variable to receive the address of the ECB that will be posted when asynchronous requests associated with this thread are awaiting processing. The ECB field is cleared whenever the counter value in the SENTINEL field reaches 0.

**REASON(data-ref)**

Names a variable to receive the fullword reason value returned by this command.
RESPONSE\textit{(data-ref)}
Names a variable to receive the fullword response value returned by this command.

SENTINEL\textit{(ptr-ref)}
Names a variable to receive the address of a 4-byte counter of completed asynchronous requests associated with this thread.

The sentinel value increases each time an asynchronous request completes. Examples of asynchronous requests include:
- A command is issued with the NOWAIT option
- An event occurs that is named in a LISTEN command.

The sentinel value decreases when a RECEIVE command is issued. If the counter value is 0, it means there are no outstanding asynchronous requests to be received.

\textbf{Note:} Each API processing thread can handle a maximum of 256 asynchronous requests (as indicated by the SENTINEL counter) at one time.

THREAD\textit{(cpsm-token)}
Identifies the API thread to be used for this operation. The cpsm-token value that identifies a thread is returned by the CONNECT command.

\section*{Conditions}

The following is a list of the RESPONSE values that can be returned by the ADDRESS command. The description of each RESPONSE includes a list of associated REASON values, if appropriate.

\textbf{OK} \quad The command completed processing successfully.

\textbf{ENVIRONERROR}
An environment error occurred for one of the following reasons:

\textbf{NOSERVICE} \quad The application stub program could not load the API service module.

\textbf{NOSTORAGE} \quad The application stub program could not obtain the necessary storage in the address space where the processing thread is running.

\textbf{FAILED} \quad The command failed for one of the following reasons:

\textbf{ABENDED} \quad Command processing abended.

\textbf{EXCEPTION} \quad Command processing encountered an exceptional condition.

\textbf{INVALIDPARM} \quad An invalid parameter was detected. The parameter that is invalid is returned as the reason value:
- ECB
- SENTINEL
- THREAD.

Check the command description for valid parameter syntax.
NOTAVAILABLE
A not available condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

APITASK
The API control subtask is not active.

CPSMAPI
The CMAS to which the processing thread is connected is not available for API processing.

SERVERGONE
The CMAS to which the processing thread was connected is no longer active.

VERSIONINVL
A version conflict occurred for one of the following reasons:

NOTSUPPORTED
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not supported.

NOTVSNCONN
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not the same as the version used with the CONNECT command.

CANCEL
Cancel the notification request produced by a previous LISTEN command.

►►CANCEL—NOTIFICATION—(—cpsm-token—)—THREAD—(—cpsm-token—)◄◄
►RESPONSE—(—data-ref—)—REASON—(—data-ref—)◄◄

Description
This command cancels the notification request produced by a previous LISTEN command.

Related commands
LISTEN

Options
NOTIFICATION(cpsm-token)
Identifies the notification request to be cancelled. The cpsm-token value that identifies a notification request is returned by the LISTEN command.

REASON(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the fullword reason value returned by this command.

RESPONSE(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the fullword response value returned by this command.

THREAD(cpsm-token)
Identifies the API thread to be used for this operation. The cpsm-token value that identifies a thread is returned by the CONNECT command.
Conditions

The following is a list of the RESPONSE values that can be returned by the CANCEL command. The description of each RESPONSE includes a list of associated REASON values, if appropriate.

OK The command completed processing successfully.

FAILED The command failed for one of the following reasons:

ABENDED Command processing abended.

EXCEPTION Command processing encountered an exceptional condition.

ENVIRONERROR An environment error occurred for one of the following reasons:

NO SERVICE The application stub program could not load the API service module.

NOSTORAGE The application stub program could not obtain the necessary storage in the address space where the processing thread is running.

SOCRESOURCE A required resource that is owned by the CMAS is not available.

INVALID PARM An invalid parameter was detected. The parameter that is invalid is returned as the reason value:

• NOTIFICATION
• THREAD.

Check the command description for valid parameter syntax.

NOT AVAILABLE A not available condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

API TASK The API control subtask is not active.

CPSMAPI The CMAS to which the processing thread is connected is not available for API processing.

SERVER GONE The CMAS to which the processing thread was connected is no longer active.

VERSION INVL A version conflict occurred for one of the following reasons:

NOT SUPPORTED The version of the application stub program used for this command is not supported.
NOTVSNCONN
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not the same as the version used with the CONNECT command.

CONNECT
Establish a connection with CICSPlex SM, define an API processing thread, and provide default settings to be used by the thread.

```
CONNECT—VERSION—(data-value—)
  USER—(data-value—)
    SIGNONPARM—(data-value—)
  CONTEXT—(data-value—)
    SCOPE—(data-value—)
  THREAD—(data-ref—)
  RESPONSE—(data-ref—)
  REASON—(data-ref—)
```

Description
The specifics of the connection process depend upon the environment in which your program is running. For a complete description of the connection process, see Developing CICSPlex SM applications.

Related commands
DISCONNECT, QUALIFY, TERMINATE

Options

CONTEXT(data-value)
Identifies the default context for commands issued against this thread. The context must be the 1- to 8-character name of a CMAS or CICSplex.

The default context is in effect for all commands issued against the thread unless you override it for a specific command or change it by issuing the QUALIFY command. As an alternative to specifying a default context for the thread, you can specify the context for individual commands as they are processed.

If you do not specify the CONTEXT option, the default context for the thread is the CMAS to which the thread is connected.

REASON(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the fullword reason value returned by this command.

RESPONSE(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the fullword response value returned by this command.

SCOPE(data-value)
Identifies the default scope for commands issued against this thread.
The SCOPE option qualifies the CONTEXT option. When the context is a CICSplex, the scope can be:

- The 1- to 8-character name of the CICSplex itself
- A CICS system or CICS system group within the CICSplex
- A logical scope, as defined in a CICSplex SM resource description (RESDESC).

When the context is a CMAS, this option has no meaning and is ignored.

The default scope is in effect for all commands issued against the thread unless you override it for a specific command or change it by issuing the QUALIFY command. If you do not specify the SCOPE option, no default scope is assumed.

**Note:** Certain API commands require a valid scope when the context is a CICSplex. If you do not specify a scope on a CONNECT or QUALIFY command, you must specify the SCOPE option when you issue any of the following commands for a resource table that represents a CICS resource:

- GET
- PERFORM OBJECT
- PERFORM SET
- REFRESH
- SET

**SIGNONPARM**(data-value)

Identifies a 1- to 8-character sign-on parameter to be passed to the API security exit routine (EYU9XESV) at your enterprise. Password phrases are not supported.

If CMAS security is active and no security is defined in the environment where the API program is running, CICSplex SM passes the USER and SIGNONPARM values from the CONNECT command to EYU9XESV. For more information about API security, see [Developing CICSp lex SM applications](#).

**THREAD**(data-ref)

Names a variable to receive the fullword token that CICSplex SM assigns to this processing thread.

This identifying token must be specified on all subsequent commands issued against this thread.

**USER**(data-value)

Identifies a 1- to 8-character user ID to be passed to the API security exit routine (EYU9XESV) at your enterprise.

If CMAS security is active and CICSplex SM finds no security defined in the environment where the API program is running, it passes the USER and SIGNONPARM values from the CONNECT command to EYU9XESV. For more information about API security, see [Developing CICSp lex SM applications](#).

**VERSION**(data-value)

Identifies the release of CICSp lex SM resource table data that you want to be available to your program. The VERSION value must be the 4-character number of a valid CICSp lex SM release, such as 0410 for CICS TS 4.1.

**Notes**

1. The VERSION value must be 0120 or greater. The API cannot access data from a release of CICSp lex SM earlier than release 2.
2. The VERSION value must be less than or equal to the version of the CICSPlex SM runtime environment.

3. You can specify a VERSION value that is greater than the release under which your API program was originally written, provided:
   • You compile your program using the appropriate copy books for the version specified.
   • Your program is compatible with the copy books for the version specified.

For complete details on things to consider when running under a different release, see [Developing CICSPlex SM applications](#).

**Conditions**

The following is a list of the RESPONSE values that can be returned by the CONNECT command. The description of each RESPONSE includes a list of associated REASON values, if appropriate.

**OK**
The command completed processing successfully.

**FAILED**
The command failed for one of the following reasons:

**ABENED**
Command processing abnormally terminated.

**EXCEPTION**
Command processing encountered an exceptional condition.

**ENVIRONERROR**
An environment error occurred for one of the following reasons:

**APITASKERR**
The API control subtask encountered an error during startup.

**NOSERVICE**
The application stub program could not load the API service module.

**NOSTORAGE**
The application stub program could not obtain the necessary storage in the address space where the processing thread is running.

**SOCRESOURCE**
A required resource that is owned by the CMAS is not available.

**SOERESOURCE**
A required resource that is owned by the Environment Services System Services (ESSS) address space is not available.

**SOLRESOURCE**
A required resource that is locally owned (that is, owned by the address space where the processing thread is running) is not available.

**INVALIDPARM**
An invalid parameter was detected. The parameter that is invalid is returned as the reason value:

• CONTEXT
• SCOPE
• SIGNONPARM
• USRID
• VERSION

Check the command description for valid parameter syntax.

NOTAVAILABLE
A not available condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

APITASK
The API control subtask is not active.

CPSMAPI
The CMAS to which the processing thread is connected is not available for API processing.

CPSMSERVER
The CMAS to which the processing thread was trying to connect is not available.

CPSMSYSTEM
No CICSPlex SM systems are available.

CPSMVERSION
No CICSPlex SM system at the specified version is available.

NOTPERMIT
A not permitted condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

EXPIRED
The security authorization of the specified user ID has expired.

SIGNONPARM
The specified sign-on parameter is not authorized for the user ID.

USRID
The specified user ID does not have the required security authorization.

VERSIONINVL
A version conflict occurred for the following reason:

NOTSUPPORTED
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not supported.

COPY
Copy resource table records.

COPY FROM (cpsm-token) TO (cpsm-token)

ALL
CURRENT
FILTER (cpsm-token)
MARKED
NOTFILTER (cpsm-token)
NOTMARKED
COUNT (data-ref)
REPLACE
ADD
UPDATE
Description

This command copies some or all of the resource table records in one result set to another result set on the same processin thread.

- The COPY command always begins processing with the last record that was fetched, rather than the next one in the result set.
- The target result set can be an existing result set or a new one that is created by this process. If you specify an existing result set as the target, you can either overwrite the existing records or add to them.
- A result set can contain only one record for a given resource. If duplicate records are found during the copy process, the ADD, REPLACE or UPDATE option you specified determines which record is retained.
- To copy selected records from a source result set, you can use:
  - The SPECIFY FILTER command to define a filter for the source result set.
  - The MARK and UNMARK commands to mark records in the source result set. Any marks you place on records in the source result set are not retained when those records are copied to the target result set.
- The relative position of records in the target result set may not be the same as it was in the source result set. The position can be affected by:
  - Deleted records being left in the source result set (when COPY ALL is specified) and other records assuming their position in the target result set.
  - The sort order associated with the target result set, if any. If the target result set does not exist, records are copied in the same order as they appeared in the source result set. If an existing result set is named as the target, records are copied and then sorted according to the sort order that was in effect for that result set.

Related commands

DELETE, DISCARD, GET, GETDEF, LOCATE, MARK, ORDER, PERFORM OBJECT, QUERY, SPECIFY FILTER

Options

ADD

Adds the resource table records from the source result set to an existing target result set. If duplicate records are found, the record in the target result set is retained.

If no existing result set is specified as the target, the ADD option is ignored.

ALL

Copies all the resource table records in the source result set to the target result set.

Any records that have been deleted from the source result set are not copied. In effect, the ALL option compresses a result set by leaving deleted records in the source result set and copying the remaining records to a new result set.

COUNT(data-ref)

Names a variable to receive the number of resource table records in the target result set after the copy process is complete.
CURRENT
Copies only the current resource table record in the source result set to the
target result set.

FILTER(cpsm-token)
Identifies a filter to be used for this operation. The FILTER option copies only
those resource table records that meet the specified filter criteria.

The cpsm-token value that identifies a filter is returned by the SPECIFY FILTER
command.

FROM(cpsm-token)
Identifies the source result set for this operation. The result set can be one
produced by any of these commands:
- COPY
- GET
- GETDEF
- PERFORM OBJECT.

MARKED
Copies only those resource table records that are marked in the source result
set. You can mark resource table records by using the MARK and UNMARK
commands.

NOTFILTER(cpsm-token)
Identifies a filter to be used for this operation. The NOTFILTER option copies only those resource table records that do not meet the specified filter criteria.

The cpsm-token value that identifies a filter is returned by the SPECIFY FILTER
command.

NOTMARKED
Copies only those resource table records that are not marked in the source
result set. You can mark resource table records by using the MARK and
UNMARK commands.

REASON(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the fullword reason value returned by this
command.

REPLACE
Deletes the resource table records in an existing target result set and replaces
them with the results of this copy operation. If the copy operation does not
result in any resource table records being copied, the target result set is
discarded.

If no existing result set is specified as the target, the REPLACE option is
ignored.

RESPONSE(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the fullword response value returned by this
command.

THREAD(cpsm-token)
Identifies the API thread to be used for this operation. The cpsm-token value
that identifies a thread is returned by the CONNECT command.

TO(cpsm-token)
Identifies the target result set for this operation. The result set can be one
produced by any of these commands:
- COPY
• GET
• GETDEF
• PERFORM OBJECT.

Note: The target result set cannot be the same as the source result set that you specified on the FROM option.

If this field is:
• Set to binary zero (in COBOL, C, PL/I or Assembler)
• An uninitialized variable (in REXX).

CICSplex SM creates a new result set and returns its identifying token in the same field.

**UPDATE**

Updates an existing target result set with resource table records from the source result set. If duplicate records are found, the record in the source result set replaces the record in the target result set.

If no existing result set is specified as the target, the UPDATE option is ignored.

**Conditions**

The following is a list of the RESPONSE values that can be returned by the COPY command. The description of each RESPONSE includes a list of associated REASON values, if appropriate.

**OK**  The command completed processing successfully.

**NODATA**  No records were found that matched the specified search criteria.

**BUSY**  A busy condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

**FROM**  The source result set specified on the FROM option is being processed by another command.

**TO**  The target result set specified on the TO option is being processed by another command. This condition can occur if you specified the same result set on the FROM and TO options.

**ENVIRONERROR**  An environment error occurred for one of the following reasons:

**NOSERVICE**  The application stub program could not load the API service module.

**NOSTORAGE**  The application stub program could not obtain the necessary storage in the address space where the processing thread is running.

**SOCRESOURCE**  A required resource that is owned by the CMAS is not available.

**FAILED**  The command failed for one of the following reasons:
**ABENDED**
Command processing abended.

**EXCEPTION**
Command processing encountered an exceptional condition.

**INCOMPATIBLE**
An incompatible condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

**INVALIDOBJ**
The target result set specified on the TO option is not compatible with the source result set specified on the FROM option. The result sets must contain the same type of resource table records.

**INVALIDPARM**
An invalid parameter was detected. The parameter that is invalid is returned as the reason value:

- FILTER
- FROM
- NOTFILTER
- THREAD
- TO.

Check the command description for valid parameter syntax.

**NOTAVAILABLE**
A not available condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

**APITASK**
The API control subtask is not active.

**CPSMAPI**
The CMAS to which the processing thread is connected is not available for API processing.

**SERVERGONE**
The CMAS to which the processing thread was connected is no longer active.

**VERSIONINVL**
A version conflict occurred for one of the following reasons:

**NOTSUPPORTED**
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not supported.

**NOTVSNCONN**
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not the same as the version used with the CONNECT command.

---

**CREATE**

Create a new CICSPlex SM or CICS definition.

```
CREATE OBJECT (<data-value>) FROM (<data-area>)
LENGTH (<data-value>)
```
Description

This command creates a new CICSpLex SM or CICS definition using the attribute values you specify. The new definition is stored in the CICSpLex SM data repository. For definitions that have a CICSpLex as their context (such as workload management or real-time analysis definitions), the new definition is automatically distributed to all the CMAss involved in managing the CICSpLex.

Related commands

REMOVE, UPDATE

Options

CONTEXT(data-value)
Identifies the context for this command. The context must be the 1- to 8-character name of a CMAS or CICSpLex.

If you do not specify the CONTEXT option, the default context for the thread is assumed.

FROM(data-area)
Identifies a buffer containing a resource table record that represents the definition to be created.

The record must include all of the attributes for the resource table specified on the OBJECT option. For optional attributes that you do not want to specify, set the field to null (that is, zero) values.

See CICSpLex SM resource tables for a list of all permitted null values.

LENGTH(data-value)
A fullword value that specifies the length of the FROM buffer.

OBJECT(data-value)
Identifies the resource table that represents the definition being created. This value must be the 1- to 8-character name of a valid CICSpLex SM definition or CICS definition resource table. For a list of the CICSpLex SM resource tables by type, see Developing CICSpLex SM applications.

PARM(data-area)
Identifies a buffer containing the parameter expression to be used in creating the definition.

For details on how to use a parameter expression with the CREATE command, see Developing CICSpLex SM applications. For a description of the parameters that are valid for a given resource table, see CICSpLex SM resource tables overview in Reference and CICSpLex SM resource tables overview in Reference.

PARMLEN(data-value)
A fullword value that specifies the length of the PARM buffer.
REASON\((data-ref)\)
Names a variable to receive the fullword reason value returned by this command.

RESPONSE\((data-ref)\)
Names a variable to receive the fullword response value returned by this command.

SCOPE\((data-value)\)
Identifies the scope for this command.

If the current context (as set by this command or a previous CONNECT or QUALIFY command) is a CICSPlex and the OBJECT option identifies a CICS definitional resource and the PARM option includes the CSD parameter, a valid scope can be specified.

The scope can be a CICS system within the CICSPlex. If the current context is a CMAS or the OBJECT option identifies any other type of resource table, or the CSD parameter is not specified on a CICS definitional resource, this option has no meaning and is ignored.

If SCOPE applies to the command and you do not specify the SCOPE option, the default scope for the thread is assumed. If the current context is a CICSPlex and no default scope has been set on a CONNECT or QUALIFY command, you receive an INVALIDPARM response for the SCOPE option.

THREAD\((cpsm-token)\)
Identifies the API thread to be used for this operation. The \(cpsm-token\) value that identifies a thread is returned by the CONNECT command.

Conditions

The following is a list of the RESPONSE values that can be returned by the CREATE command. The description of each RESPONSE includes a list of associated REASON values, if appropriate.

OK  The command completed processing successfully.

ENVIRONERROR
An environment error occurred for one of the following reasons:

NOSERVICE
The application stub program could not load the API service module.

NOSTORAGE
The application stub program could not obtain the necessary storage in the address space where the processing thread is running.

NOTPROCESSED
For CSD requests only, one of the MASs to which the request was directed could not process the request.

REQTIMEOUT
One of the CMASs to which the request was directed did not respond.

SOCRESOURCE
A required resource that is owned by the CMAS is not available.

FAILED
The command failed for one of the following reasons:
ABENDED
Command processing abended.

EXCEPTION
Command processing encountered an exceptional condition.

INVALIDCMD
The command is invalid for the following reason:

LENGTH
The total length of all the options on the command exceeds the maximum limit.

INVALIDPARM
An invalid parameter was detected. The parameter that is invalid is returned as the reason value:
- CONTEXT
- FROM
- LENGTH
- OBJECT
- PARM
- PARMLEN
- THREAD.

Check the command description for valid parameter syntax.

NOTAVAILABLE
A not available condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

APITASK
The API control subtask is not active.

CMAS
A CMAS to which the request was directed is not available.

CPSMAPI
The CMAS to which the processing thread is connected is not available for API processing.

CSDAPI
Support for the CICSPlex SM API to access the CICS CSD is not available.

MAINTPOINT
The maintenance point for the current context is not available.

NOTPERMIT
A not permitted condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

USRID
The user ID associated with the processing thread does not have the required security authorization.

SERVERGONE
The CMAS to which the processing thread was connected is no longer active.

TABLEERROR
A resource table record is invalid for one of the following reasons:
DATAERROR
The value associated with one or more resource table attributes is invalid. This error can occur if:

- The resource table is missing required attributes, contains one or more conflicting attributes, or is a duplicate.
- A CICS resource definition contains attributes that would cause the EXEC CICS CREATE command to issue warnings.

Use the FEEDBACK command to retrieve additional data about this error.

INVALIDATTR
One of the resource table attributes is invalid.

INVALIDVER
The specified version of the resource table is not supported by CICSPlex SM.

VERSIONINVL
A version conflict occurred for one of the following reasons:

NOTSUPPORTED
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not supported.

NOTVSNCONN
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not the same as the version used with the CONNECT command.

DELETE
Delete resource table records.

```
  delete [current] [count=counts] [filter=token] [marked] [notfilter=token] [notmarked] [result=token] [thread=token] [response=token] [reason=token]
```

Description
This command deletes one or more resource table records from a result set.

- The DELETE command always begins processing with the last record that was fetched, rather than the next one in the result set.
- The records you delete are marked as deleted, but they retain their positions in the result set. The remaining records also retain their positions; they are not renumbered. Any API commands that you issue after a DELETE command skip over the deleted records in a result set. One exception is the ORDER command,
which sorts all the records in a result set, including deleted records. If you try to issue a command against a deleted record, you receive a RESPONSE value of NODATA.

- To remove deleted records and compress a result set, you can copy the remaining records to a new result set. Use the COPY command with the ALL option to copy all the records in a result set except those that have been deleted.

**Note:** Deleted records are also removed and the remaining records renumbered when you issue a REFRESH command.

**Related commands**

COPY, DISCARD, GET, GROUP, LOCATE, MARK, ORDER, PERFORM OBJECT, REFRESH, SPECIFY FILTER

**Options**

**ALL**

Deletes all the resource table records in the result set.

**COUNT**(data-ref)

Names a variable to receive the number of resource table records in the result set after the delete process is complete.

**CURRENT**

Deletes only the current resource table record in the result set.

**Note:** The record pointer remains positioned on the deleted record. If you issue another API command with the CURRENT option before repositioning the pointer, you receive a RESPONSE value of NODATA.

**FILTER**(cpsm-token)

Identifies a filter to be used for this operation. The FILTER option deletes only those resource table records that meet the specified filter criteria.

The cpsm-token value that identifies a filter is returned by the SPECIFY FILTER command.

**MARKED**

Deletes only those resource table records that are marked in the result set. You can mark resource table records by using the MARK and UNMARK commands.

**NOTFILTER**(cpsm-token)

Identifies a filter to be used for this operation. The NOTFILTER option deletes only those resource table records that do not meet the specified filter criteria.

The cpsm-token value that identifies a filter is returned by the SPECIFY FILTER command.

**NOTMARKED**

Deletes only those resource table records that are not marked in the result set. You can mark resource table records by using the MARK and UNMARK commands.

**REASON**(data-ref)

Names a variable to receive the fullword reason value returned by this command.
**RESPONSE**(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the fullword response value returned by this command.

**RESULT**(cpsm-token)
Identifies the API result set to be processed by this operation. The result set can be one produced by any of these commands:
- COPY
- GET
- GROUP
- PERFORM OBJECT.

**THREAD**(cpsm-token)
Identifies the API thread to be used for this operation. The cpsm-token value that identifies a thread is returned by the CONNECT command.

**Conditions**

The following is a list of the RESPONSE values that can be returned by the DELETE command. The description of each RESPONSE includes a list of associated REASON values, if appropriate.

- **OK**  The command completed processing successfully.
- **NODATA**  No records were found that matched the specified search criteria.
- **BUSY**  A busy condition occurred for the following reason:
  - **RESULT**  The result set specified on the RESULT option is being processed by another command.
- **ENVIRONERROR**  An environment error occurred for one of the following reasons:
  - **NOSERVICE**  The application stub program could not load the API service module.
  - **NOSTORAGE**  The application stub program could not obtain the necessary storage in the address space where the processing thread is running.
  - **SOCRESOURCE**  A required resource that is owned by the CMAS is not available.
  - **SOLRESOURCE**  A required resource that is locally owned (that is, owned by the address space where the processing thread is running) is not available.
- **FAILED**  The command failed for one of the following reasons:
  - **ABENDED**  Command processing abended.
  - **EXCEPTION**  Command processing encountered an exceptional condition.
INVALIDPARM
An invalid parameter was detected. The parameter that is invalid is returned as the reason value:
• FILTER
• NOTFILTER
• RESULT
• THREAD.
Check the command description for valid parameter syntax.

NOTAVAILABLE
A not available condition occurred for one of the following reasons:
APITASK
The API control subtask is not active.
CPSMAPI
The CMAS to which the processing thread is connected is not available for API processing.
SERVERGONE
The CMAS to which the processing thread was connected is no longer active.

VERSIONINVLC
A version conflict occurred for one of the following reasons:
NOTSUPPORTED
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not supported.
NOTVSNCONN
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not the same as the version used with the CONNECT command.

DISCARD
Discard a result set, filter, or view.

Discard a result set, filter, or view.

Description
This command discards a result set, filter, or view.

Related commands
COPY, GET, GETDEF, GROUP, PERFORM OBJECT, SPECIFY FILTER, SPECIFY VIEW
Options

FILTER(cpsm-token)
Identifies the filter to be discarded. The cpsm-token value that identifies a filter is returned by the SPECIFY FILTER command.

REASON(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the fullword reason value returned by this command.

RESPONSE(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the fullword response value returned by this command.

RESULT(cpsm-token)
Identifies the API result set to be discarded. The result set can be one produced by any of these commands:
- COPY
- GET
- GETDEF
- GROUP
- PERFORM OBJECT.

Note: If you discard a result set that was summarized by the GROUP command, all of the summarized result sets are also discarded.

THREAD(cpsm-token)
Identifies the API thread to be used for this operation. The cpsm-token value that identifies a thread is returned by the CONNECT command.

VIEW(data-value)
Identifies the view to be discarded. This value must be the 1- to 8-character name of a view as defined on a SPECIFY VIEW command.

Conditions

The following is a list of the RESPONSE values that can be returned by the DISCARD command. The description of each RESPONSE includes a list of associated REASON values, if appropriate.

OK The command completed processing successfully.
BUSY A busy condition occurred for the following reason:

RESULT
The result set specified on the RESULT option is being processed by another command.

ENVIRONERROR
An environment error occurred for one of the following reasons:

NO SERVICE
The application stub program could not load the API service module.

NO STORAGE
The application stub program could not obtain the necessary storage in the address space where the processing thread is running.
SOCRESOURCE
A required resource that is owned by the CMAS is not available.

FAILED
The command failed for one of the following reasons:

ABENDED
Command processing abended.

EXCEPTION
Command processing encountered an exceptional condition.

INUSE
An in use condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

FILTER
The specified filter is currently in use and cannot be discarded.

VIEW
The specified view is currently in use and cannot be discarded.

INVALIDPARM
An invalid parameter was detected. The parameter that is invalid is returned as the reason value:

• FILTER
• RESULT
• THREAD
• VIEW.

Check the command description for valid parameter syntax.

NOTAVAILABLE
A not available condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

APITASK
The API control subtask is not active.

CPSMAPI
The CMAS to which the processing thread is connected is not available for API processing.

SERVERGONE
The CMAS to which the processing thread was connected is no longer active.

VERSIONINVL
A version conflict occurred for one of the following reasons:

NOTSUPPORTED
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not supported.

NOTVSNCONN
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not the same as the version used with the CONNECT command.

DISCONNECT
Disconnect an API processing thread from CICSPlex SM.

►►DISCONNECT—THREAD(—cpsm-token—)—RESPONSE(—data-ref—)◄◄
Description

Any resources that are associated with the thread are released, including result sets, filters, views, diagnostic data, and outstanding asynchronous requests.

Related commands

CONNECT, TERMINATE

Options

**REASON**(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the fullword reason value returned by this command.

**RESPONSE**(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the fullword response value returned by this command.

**THREAD**(cpsm-token)
Identifies the API thread to be disconnected. The cpsm-token value that identifies a thread is returned by the CONNECT command.

Conditions

The following is a list of the RESPONSE values that can be returned by the DISCONNECT command. The description of each RESPONSE includes a list of associated REASON values, if appropriate.

**OK**
The command completed processing successfully.

**ENVIRONERROR**
An environment error occurred for one of the following reasons:

**NOSERVICE**
The application stub program could not load the API service module.

**NOSTORAGE**
The application stub program could not obtain the necessary storage in the address space where the processing thread is running.

**SOCRESOURCE**
A required resource that is owned by the CMAS is not available.

**FAILED**
The command failed for one of the following reasons:

**ABENED**
Command processing abended.

**EXCEPTION**
Command processing encountered an exceptional condition.

**INVALIDPARM**
An invalid parameter was detected. The parameter that is invalid is returned as the reason value:

- THREAD.
Check the command description for valid parameter syntax.

**NOTAVAILABLE**
A not available condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

**APITASK**
The API control subtask is not active.

**CPSMAPI**
The CMAS to which the processing thread is connected is not available for API processing.

**SERVERGONE**
The CMAS to which the processing thread was connected is no longer active.

**VERSIONINVL**
A version conflict occurred for one of the following reasons:

**NOTSUPPORTED**
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not supported.

**NOTVSNCONN**
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not the same as the version used with the CONNECT command.

---

**EXPAND**

Return a result set containing all of the records summarized in a summary record.

```plaintext
EXPAND CURRENT
    TOP
    BOTTOM
    POSITION(data-value)
    FORWARD(data-value)
    BACKWARD(data-value)
    FILTER(cpsm-token)
        FIRST
        MARKED
        NOTFILTER(cpsm-token)
        NOTMARKED
    FROM(cpsm-token)
    TO(cpsm-token)
    THREAD(cpsm-token)
    COUNT(data-ref)
    RESPONSE(data-ref)
    REASON(data-ref)
```

**Description**

This command supports the expansion of summary result sets. The command accepts a token from a summarized result set produced by the GROUP command,
and a selected record identified by the position of the record pointer in the result set to be expanded. The position of the record pointer depends on the options that you specify on the command. It creates a new result set that contains all the records that are summarized in a summary record.

Related commands

FETCH, GET, GROUP, LOCATE, MARK, ORDER, QUERY, REFRESH, SPECIFY FILTER, UNMARK

Options

BACKWARD(data-value)
Expands the record at the position arrived at by moving backwards from the current pointer position for data-value number of records. If the data-value value is greater than the remaining number of records, the first record in the summary result set is expanded.

BOTTOM
Expands the last record in the summary result set.

COUNT(data-ref)
The number of resource table records in the TO result set after this operation is complete. This parameter is output-only.

CURRENT
Expands the current record in the FROM result set.

FILTER(cpsm-token)
Identifies the filter to be used for this operation and performs an EXPAND operation on the record or records that match the filter criteria. It is used with the FIRST, LAST, NEXT and PREV options.

FIRST
Expands either the first marked record in the result set or the first record that matches the filter criteria. If no record is found, a NODATA code is returned.

FORWARD(data-value)
Expands the record at the position arrived at by moving forwards from the current pointer position for data-value number of records. If the data-value value is greater than the remaining number of records in the summary result set, the last record is expanded.

FROM(cpsm-token)
The summary result set on which the EXPAND command is to operate. If no matching result set can be found, an INVALIDPARM return code is issued with a reason code of FROM.

LAST
Expands either the last marked record in the result set or the last record that matches the filter criteria. If no record is found, a NODATA code is returned.

MARKED
Expands one or more records that have been selected using the MARK command. It is used in conjunction with the FIRST, LAST, NEXT, and PREV options.

You can mark resource table records by using the MARK and UNMARK commands.

NEXT
Starting at the record currently selected and moving forward through the result
set, NEXT expands either the next marked record or the next record that matches the filter criteria. If no record is found, a NODATA code is returned.

**NOTFILTER**(cpsm-token)

Identifies the filter that is to be used for this operation and performs an EXPAND operation on the record or records that do not match the filter criteria. It is used in conjunction with the FIRST, LAST, NEXT and PREV options.

**NOTMARKED**

Expands one or more records that have been left unselected by the MARK command. It is used in conjunction with the FIRST, LAST, NEXT and PREV options.

You can mark resource table records by using the MARK and UNMARK commands.

**POSITION**(data-value)

Expands the record at a position in the summary result set indicated by the supplied value.

**PREVIOUS**

Starting at the record currently selected and moving backwards through the result set, PREVIOUS expands either the next marked record in the result set or the next record that matches the filter criteria. If no record is found, a NODATA code is returned.

**REASON**(data-ref)

Names a variable to receive the fullword reason value returned by this command.

**RESPONSE**(data-ref)

Names a variable to receive the fullword response value returned by this command.

**THREAD**(cpsm-token)

The API thread to be used for the EXPAND operation. The cpsm-token value that identifies a thread is returned by the CONNECT command.

**TO**(cpsm-token)

Identifies the summary result set to contain the expanded records on which the EXPAND command operates. If this result set already exists, any existing resource table records that relate to it are replaced by the resource table records produced by this EXPAND command.

**TOP**

Expands the first record in the summary result set.

**Conditions**

The following RESPONSE values can be returned by the EXPAND command. The description of each RESPONSE includes a list of associated REASON values, if appropriate.

**OK** The command completed processing successfully.

**NODATA**

No records were found that matched the specified criteria, for one of the following reasons:
BACKWARD
No more records satisfy the search criteria in the backward direction.

FORWARD
There are no more records that satisfy the search criteria in the forward direction.

BUSY A busy condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

FROM
The result set specified on the FROM option is being processed by another command.

TO
The result set specified on the TO option is being processed by another command.

ENVIRONMENTERROR
An environment error occurred for one of the following reasons:

NOSERVICE
The application stub program could not load the API service module.

NOSTORAGE
The application stub program could not obtain the necessary storage in the address space where the processing thread is running.

FAILED
The command failed for one of the following reasons:

ABENDED
Command processing ended abnormally.

EXCEPTION
Command processing encountered an exceptional condition.

INVALIDPARM
An invalid parameter was detected. The parameter that is invalid is returned as the reason value:

- BACKWARD
- FORWARD
- POSITION
- FILTER
- NOTFILTER
- FROM
- TO
- THREAD
- COUNT

Check the command description for valid parameter syntax.

NOTAVAILABLE
A not available condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

APITASK
The API control subtask is not active.
CPSMAPI
The CMAS to which the processing thread is connected is not available for API processing.

SERVERGONE
The CMAS to which the processing thread was connected is no longer active.

VERSIONINVL
A version conflict occurred for one of the following reasons:

NOTSUPPORTED
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not supported.

NOTVSNCONN
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not the same as the version used with the CONNECT command.

FEEDBACK
Retrieve diagnostic data.

Description
This command retrieves diagnostic data about a previously issued API command.
- The diagnostic data is returned as FEEDBACK resource table records.
- If the previous command involved processing a result set and it returned a RESPONSE value other than OK, a FEEDBACK resource table record is appended to the end of each resource table record in the result set that had an error associated with it causing the non-OK RESPONSE to be sent. The diagnostic data is available to the FEEDBACK command until another command processes the same result set. At that point, the data is replaced with FEEDBACK records for the subsequent command.

Note: If a command that processed a result set returned a RESPONSE value of OK, FEEDBACK records are produced if CICS returns additional information in the EIBRESP2 field.
- If the previous command did not process a result set, the FEEDBACK resource table records are returned in a separate feedback area. The records in that feedback area are cleared and refreshed for each command that is not result set-oriented. So for commands that place their diagnostic data in the feedback area rather than in a result set, FEEDBACK can retrieve data only for the most recently issued command.
• Once you have issued the FEEDBACK command to retrieve diagnostic data for a command, the feedback record or area is cleared. You cannot request the same FEEDBACK resource table records more than once.

• If a command is processed asynchronously (that is, you specify the NOWAIT option) the diagnostic data for that command is returned in the ASYNCREQ notification resource table. No FEEDBACK resource table records are produced for an asynchronous request.

• Diagnostic data is not available for these commands:
  – DISCONNECT
  – FEEDBACK
  – TERMINATE

• The TBUILD and TPARSE commands supplied for use in REXX programs do not provide any useful FEEDBACK information.

For a complete description of the FEEDBACK resource table, see FEEDBACK Resource Table in Reference

Options

COUNT(data-ref)

Specifies the number of feedback records to be retrieved from the result set named in the RESULT option. If you do not specify the COUNT option, only one feedback record is retrieved.

If you are retrieving multiple feedback records, they are placed one after another in the INTO buffer. The INTO buffer must be long enough to hold all the feedback records being retrieved.

The value that CICSPlex SM returns in this field depends on the RESPONSE value for the FEEDBACK command:

OK The actual number of records returned in the INTO buffer.

WARNING AREATOOSMALL
The number of records returned in the INTO buffer, which is not the total number of records requested.

INVALIDP ARM LENGTH
The field is not set because the INTO buffer was not long enough to hold even one resource table record.

FIRST
Retrieves the first feedback record from the result set named in the RESULT option.

If you specify the COUNT option, FIRST retrieves the specified number of records, beginning with the first record in the result set.

INTO(data-area)

Identifies a buffer (or stem variable, in REXX) to receive the feedback data. This buffer must be long enough to hold all the feedback data being retrieved.

LENGTH(data-ref)

A fullword value that specifies the length of the INTO buffer.

The value that CICSPlex SM returns in this field depends on the RESPONSE value for the FEEDBACK command:

OK The actual length of the data returned in the INTO buffer.
**WARNING AREATOOSMALL**  
The buffer length that would be required to hold all the requested records.

**INVALIDPARM LENGTH**  
The field is not set because the INTO buffer was not long enough to hold even one resource table record.

**NEXT**  
Retrieves the next available feedback record from the result set named in the RESULT option.

If you specify the COUNT option, NEXT retrieves the specified number of records, beginning with the next record in the result set.

**REASON**(data-ref)  
Names a variable to receive the fullword reason value returned by this command.

**RESPONSE**(data-ref)  
Names a variable to receive the fullword response value returned by this command.

**RESULT**(cpsm-token)  
Identifies an API result set to be processed by this operation. The result set can be one produced by any of these commands:
- COPY
- GET
- GROUP
- PERFORM OBJECT.

Use the RESULT option to retrieve feedback data about a previously issued command that processed a result set. Use FEEDBACK without the RESULT option to retrieve data about the most recently issued command that did not process a result set.

**THREAD**(cpsm-token)  
Identifies the API thread to be used for this operation. The cpsm-token value that identifies a thread is returned by the CONNECT command.

**Conditions**

The following is a list of the RESPONSE values that can be returned by the FEEDBACK command. The description of each RESPONSE includes a list of associated REASON values, if appropriate.

**OK**  
The command completed processing successfully.

**NODATA**  
No records were found that matched the specified search criteria, or a command that processed a result set returned a RESPONSE of OK.

**WARNING**  
The command completed processing with a warning, for the following reason:

**AREATOOSMALL**  
The INTO buffer is not long enough to hold the number of records requested and available.

**BUSY**  
A busy condition occurred for the following reason:
RESULT
   The result set specified on the RESULT option is being processed by another command.

ENVIRONERROR
   An environment error occurred for one of the following reasons:

   NOSERVICE
   The application stub program could not load the API service module.

   NOSTORAGE
   The application stub program could not obtain the necessary storage in the address space where the processing thread is running.

FAILED
   The command failed for one of the following reasons:

   ABENDED
   Command processing abended.

   EXCEPTION
   Command processing encountered an exceptional condition.

INVALIDPARM
   An invalid parameter was detected. The parameter that is invalid is returned as the reason value:
   • COUNT
   • INTO
   • LENGTH
   • RESULT
   • THREAD.
   Check the command description for valid parameter syntax.

NOTAVAILABLE
   A not available condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

   APITASK
   The API control subtask is not active.

   CPSMAPI
   The CMAS to which the processing thread is connected is not available for API processing.

SERVERGONE
   The CMAS to which the processing thread was connected is no longer active.

VERSIONINVL
   A version conflict occurred for one of the following reasons:

   NOTSUPPORTED
   The version of the application stub program used for this command is not supported.

   NOTVSNCONN
   The version of the application stub program used for this command is not the same as the version used with the CONNECT command.
FETCH

Retrieve data and status information for resource table records.

```
FETCH INTO (data-area) LENGTH (data-ref)
```

- FILTER(cpsm-token)
- CICSNAME(data-value)
- NOTFILTER(cpsm-token)
- ALL
- MARKED
- NOTMARKED

```
FILTER(cpsm-token)
```

```
CICSNAME(data-value)
```

```
NOTFILTER(cpsm-token)
```

```
ALL
```

```
MARKED
```

```
NOTMARKED
```

```
POSITION (data-value)
```

```
COUNT (data-ref)
```

```
DATA
```

```
BOTH
```

```
STATUS
```

```
FORWARD
```

```
RESULT (cpsm-token)
```

```
DETAIL
```

```
APPLYSUMMARY
```

```
BACKWARD
```

```
THREAT (cpsm-token)
```

```
RESULT (data-ref)
```

```
REASON (data-ref)
```

```
RESPONSE (data-ref)
```

Description

This command retrieves data and status information for one or more resource table records in a result set.

- After a FETCH command, the record pointer is usually positioned to the next record in the result set (that is, the record following the last record fetched in whichever direction the pointer was moving, forward or backward). However, the following API commands always act upon the last record that was fetched (that is, the record pointer is not advanced):
  - COPY
  - DELETE
  - MARK
  - UNMARK
  - PERFORM SET CURRENT
  - REFRESH CURRENT
  - SET CURRENT

- If no records were fetched (because no records matched the specified criteria), the pointer is positioned to the top or bottom of the result set, depending on which direction it was moving.

Related commands

COPY, GET, GETDEF, GROUP, LOCATE, MARK, ORDER, PERFORM OBJECT, QUERY, SPECIFY FILTER
Options

ALL
Retrieves all the resource table records in the result set. When you specify ALL, the POSITION and COUNT options are ignored.

APPLYSUMMARY
Apply any, some, or all of the following options to the summary records and retrieve the detail records associated with the summary records selected.
- MARKED
- NOTMARKED
- FILTER
- NOTFILTER

The APPLYSUMMARY option is only valid if the DETAIL option is also specified.

If the DETAIL option is specified without the APPLYSUMMARY option the result will be as described under the DETAIL option.

If neither the DETAIL option nor the APPLYSUMMARY option are specified but any combination of some or all of the following record selection options: MARKED, NOTMARKED, FILTER, and NOTFILTER are issued against a summary result set, the record selection options are applied to the summary result set and the selected summary records are retrieved.

BACKWARD
Begins the retrieval process with the last record fetched and continues in a backward direction through the specified result set.

BOTH
Retrieves both the resource table data and the OBJSTAT status information about the last action performed against the resource table. Each record contains OBJSTAT information followed by resource table data.

CICSNAME(data-value)
Specifies a 1- to 8-character specific or generic CICS system name to be used for this operation.

The CICSNAME option indicates that only those resource table records that originate from CICS systems that match the specified name pattern should be considered for retrieval. When CICSNAME is specified in conjunction with FILTER or NOTFILTER, only records which meet the FILTER or NOTFILTER requirements and also match the CICSNAME pattern will be considered. The number of records retrieved is determined by the COUNT option.

When you specify CICSNAME, the result set named on the RESULT option must not be a summarized result set and must contain resource table records that have an EYU_CICSNAME attribute. If the result set specified by RESULT contains summarized records or resource table records that do not have an EYU_CICSNAME attribute, you receive an INVALIDPARM response for the CICSNAME option.

COUNT(data-ref)
Specifies the number of resource table records to be processed.

The COUNT option applies to the result set named in the RESULT option. When you also specify the DETAIL option, COUNT provides the number of summary records in the summarized result set in RESULT for which source
records are returned. The OBJSTAT table for each summary record contains the
number of source records that will be returned for that record if the DETAIL
option is specified.

If you do not specify the COUNT option, the default is one.

If the COUNT option is specified, COUNT contains the number of records
processed. In most cases this is also the number of records returned. However,
if you also specify the DETAIL option, all source records associated with the
requested number of summary record are retrieved. This is normally greater
than the number specified in the COUNT option.

If you are retrieving multiple records, they are placed one after another in the
INTO buffer. The INTO buffer should be long enough to hold all the records
being retrieved.

The value that CICSPlex SM returns in this field depends on the RESPONSE
value for the FETCH command as follows:

OK    The actual number of records returned in the INTO buffer.

WARNING AREATEOOSMALL
    The number of records returned in the INTO buffer, which is not the
total number of records requested.

INVALIDParm LENGTH
    The field is not set because the INTO buffer was not long enough to
hold even one resource table record.

DATA
Retrieves only the specified resource table data. The records do not contain any
OBJSTAT status information about the last action performed against the
resource table.

Note: The OBJSTAT information includes a summary count field that is set
when resource table records are summarized using the GROUP command. If
you plan to GROUP the resource table records and you want to know how
many records are combined to form a summary record, you should specify
BOTH to obtain both data and OBJSTAT information when the records are
fetched.

DETAIL
Retrieves the source records associated with specific summary resource table
records.

When you specify DETAIL, the result set named in the RESULT option must
be a summarized result set. DETAIL expands the summary record by retrieving
the resource table records associated with it from the source result set. If you
do not specify DETAIL when a summarized result set is being processed, the
summary records themselves are retrieved. If the result set is not a
summarized result set, this option has no meaning and is ignored.

You can use the FORWARD or BACKWARD options along with DETAIL to
select which summary record you want to expand. The FORWARD and
BACKWARD options also control the direction in which records are retrieve
from the source result set.

By default, all the source records associated with the summary record or
records are retrieved. However, you can use the FILTER or NOTFILTER option
to limit the records retrieved from the source result set. You can also use the
MARKED or NOTMARKED option to retrieve only those records associated with the summary record that are marked (or not marked) in the source result set.

You cannot explicitly position the record pointer in the source result set. When you specify DETAIL, the POSITION option refers to the record in the summary result set. If the APPLYSUMMARY option is specified, FILTER, NOTFILTER, MARKED, and NOTMARKED options are applied to records in the summary result set rather than to the source records.

For more information on processing summarized result sets, see Developing CICSPlex SM applications. For a description of the GROUP command, which creates summarized result sets, see “GROUP” on page 67.

**FILTER**(cpsm-token)
Identifies a filter to be used for this operation. The FILTER option indicates that only those resource table records that meet the specified filter criteria should be considered for retrieval. The number of records that are retrieved is determined by the COUNT option.

The cpsm-token value that identifies a filter is returned by the SPECIFY FILTER command.

**FORWARD**
Begins the retrieval process with the next record (that is, the record that follows the last record fetched) and continues in a forward direction through the specified result set.

**INTO**(data-area)
Identifies a buffer (or stem variable, in REXX) to receive the resource table records. This buffer must be long enough to hold all the records being retrieved.

**LENGTH**(data-ref)
A fullword value that specifies the length of the INTO buffer.

The value that CICSPlex SM returns in this field depends on the RESPONSE value for the FETCH command:

**OK** The actual length of the data returned in the INTO buffer.

**NODATA** The length is set to zero.

**WARNING AREATOOSMALL**
The buffer length that would be required to hold all the requested records.

**INVALIDPARM LENGTH**
The field is not set because the INTO buffer was not long enough to hold even one resource table record.

**MARKED**
Indicates that only those resource table records that are marked in the result set should be considered for retrieval. The number of records that are retrieved is determined by the COUNT option.

You can mark resource table records by using the MARK and UNMARK commands.

**NOTFILTER**(cpsm-token)
Identifies a filter to be used for this operation. The NOTFILTER option indicates that only those resource table records that do not meet the specified
filter criteria should be considered for retrieval. The number of records that are retrieved is determined by the COUNT option.

The \textit{cpsm-token} value that identifies a filter is returned by the SPECIFY FILTER command.

\textbf{NOTMARKED}

Indicates that only those resource table records that are not marked in the result set should be considered for retrieval. The number of records that are retrieved is determined by the COUNT option.

You can mark resource table records by using the MARK and UNMARK commands.

\textbf{POSITION}(\textit{data-value})

Begins the retrieval process with the \textit{nth} resource table record in the result set.

This value must be a number that identifies the record's relative position in the result set. The first record in a result set is identified by the number 1.

For example, to begin the retrieval process with the fifth resource table record in a result set, you would specify \texttt{POSITION(5)}.

\textbf{Note:} When the POSITION option is used with the DETAIL option to retrieve source records for a specific summarized result set record, the value of the COUNT option is forced to one (1). In this case, the value returned by the COUNT option is the number of source records summarized in the specified result set record.

\textbf{QUERYERROR}

Indicates that this request is to return MASQRYER resources generated by the last GET, PERFORM, or SET command to act on the result set.

\textbf{Note:} The data selection options FILTER, NOFILTER, MARKED, NOTMARKED, and CICSNAME are ignored if you specify the QUERYERROR option.

\textbf{REASON}(\textit{data-ref})

Names a variable to receive the fullword reason value returned by this command.

\textbf{RESPONSE}(\textit{data-ref})

Names a variable to receive the fullword response value returned by this command.

\textbf{RESULT}(\textit{cpsm-token})

Identifies the API result set to be processed by this operation. The result set can be one produced by any of these commands:

- COPY
- GET
- GETDEF
- GROUP
- PERFORM OBJECT.

\textbf{STATUS}

Retrieves only the OBJSTAT status information for the last action performed against the resource table. The records do not contain any resource table data.

\textbf{THREAD}(\textit{cpsm-token})

Identifies the API thread to be used for this operation. The \textit{cpsm-token} value that identifies a thread is returned by the CONNECT command.
Conditions

The following is a list of the RESPONSE values that can be returned by the FETCH command. The description of each RESPONSE includes a list of associated REASON values, if appropriate.

OK        The command completed processing successfully.

NODATA    No records were found that matched the specified search criteria, for one of the following reasons:

BACKWARD  There are no more records that satisfy the search criteria in the backward direction.

FORWARD   There are no more records that satisfy the search criteria in the forward direction.

WARNING   The command completed processing with a warning, for the following reason:

AREATOOSMALL The INTO buffer is not long enough to hold the number of records requested and available.

BUSY      A busy condition occurred for the following reason:

RESULT    The result set specified on the RESULT option is being processed by another command.

ENVIRONERROR An environment error occurred for one of the following reasons:

NOSERVICE  The application stub program could not load the API service module.

NOSTORAGE  The application stub program could not obtain the necessary storage in the address space where the processing thread is running.

SOSRESOURCE A required resource that is owned by the CMAS is not available.

SOLRESOURCE A required resource that is locally owned (that is, owned by the address space where the processing thread is running) is not available.

FAILED    The command failed for one of the following reasons:

ABENDED   Command processing abended.

EXCEPTION Command processing encountered an exceptional condition.
INVALIDPARM
An invalid parameter was detected. The parameter that is invalid is returned as the reason value:
- COUNT
- FILTER
- INTO
- LENGTH
- NOTFILTER
- POSITION
- RESULT
- THREAD
- CICSNAME
Check the command description for valid parameter syntax.

NOTAVAILABLE
A not available condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

APITASK
The API control subtask is not active.

CPSMAPI
The CMAS to which the processing thread is connected is not available for API processing.

SERVERGONE
The CMAS to which the processing thread was connected is no longer active.

VERSIONINVL
A version conflict occurred for one of the following reasons:

NOTSUPPORTED
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not supported.

NOTVSNCONN
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not the same as the version used with the CONNECT command.

GET
Identify and optionally return a result set containing selected resource table records.

```
GET—OBJECT—(data-value—)
          COUNT—(data-ref—)
          TEST
          CRITERIA—(data-area—) LENGTH—(data-value—)
          FILTER—(cpsm-token—)
          PARM—(data-area—) PARMLEN—(data-value—)
```
Description

This command identifies a result set containing selected resource table records. The command returns the identified records, or a count of the identified records, or both the records and the count.

- The resource table can be one that represents a CICS resource, a CICSPlex SM or CICS definition, or a CICSPlex SM run-time object.
- After a GET command, the record pointer is positioned to the top of the result set (that is, the first record in the result set).
- If the context and scope in effect when you issue a GET command include CICS systems that do not support the requested resource table, the request is ignored for those CICS systems.
- In some CICS environments, the resource table attribute values that are returned by CICSPlex SM for:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Resource table</th>
<th>Attribute value</th>
<th>CICS Environment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LOCTRAN</td>
<td>RESSEC(RESSECEXT)</td>
<td>CICS/MVS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

...do not match the CVDA values returned by CICS. The values returned by CICS conflict with CVDA values in other CICS environments. In order to retain the attributes' uniqueness, CICSPlex SM adds 9000 to the values returned by CICS.

For more information about translating CVDA values, see the `TRANSLATE` command.

Related commands

DISCARD, FETCH, GETDEF, QUERY, RECEIVE, REFRESH, SPECIFY FILTER, SPECIFY VIEW

Options

CONTEXT(data-value)

Identifies the context for this command. The context must be the 1- to 8-character name of a CMAS or CICSpex.

If you do not specify the CONTEXT option, the default context for the thread is assumed.

COUNT(data-ref)

Names a variable to receive the number of resource table records in the target result set after this operation is complete.

CRITERIA(data-area)

Identifies a buffer containing the filter expression to be used for this operation. The CRITERIA option retrieves only those resource table records that meet the specified filter criteria.
**FILTER(cpsm-token)**
Identifies a filter to be used for this operation. The FILTER option retrieves only those resource table records that meet the specified filter criteria.

The *cpsm-token* value that identifies a filter is returned by the SPECIFY FILTER command.

**LENGTH(data-value)**
A fullword value that specifies the length of the CRITERIA buffer.

**Note:** The buffer length you specify should not include any data other than a filter expression.

**NOWAIT**
Returns control to your program as soon as the GET command has been accepted, which allows the command to be processed asynchronously.

If you specify the NOWAIT option, you must use a subsequent RECEIVE command to test for the completion of this request. The results of an asynchronous request are returned as ASYNCREQ resource table records.

**Note:** If you specify the TOKEN option, the NOWAIT option is assumed by default.

**OBJECT(data-value)**
Identifies the resource table for which records are to be retrieved. This value must be the 1- to 8-character name of either a valid resource table or a valid view. If you are using the TEST parameter, you must specify a CICS resource table name for OBJECT. Specifying any other value, including a view name, results in an error.

**PARM(data-area)**
Identifies a buffer containing the parameter expression to be used in preselecting resource table records.

For details on how to use a parameter expression with the GET command, see [Using the PARM option](#). For a description of the parameters that can be specified for a given resource table, see [CICSPlex SM resource tables](#).

**PARMLEN(data-value)**
A fullword value that specifies the length of the PARM buffer.

**REASON(data-ref)**
Names a variable to receive the fullword reason value returned by this command.

**RESPONSE(data-ref)**
Names a variable to receive the fullword response value returned by this command.

**RESULT(cpsm-token)**
Identifies the API result set to be processed by this operation. The result set can be one produced by any of these commands:

- COPY
- GET
- GROUP
- PERFORM OBJECT.

CICSPlex SM replaces the contents of the existing result set with the resource table records requested by this GET command.
If this field is:
- Set to binary zero (in COBOL, C, PL/I or Assembler)
- An uninitialized variable (in REXX).

CICSPlex SM creates a new result set and returns its identifying token in the same field.

If you are using the TEST parameter, you must specify a zero value for RESULT. Specifying any other value results in an error.

**SCOPE**(data-value)
Identifies the scope for this command.

If the current context (as set by this command or a previous CONNECT or QUALIFY command) is a CICSpex and the OBJECT option identifies a CICS resource, a valid scope is required. The scope can be:
- The 1- to 8-character name of the CICSpex itself
- A CICS system or CICS system group in the CICSpex
- A logical scope, as defined in a CICSpex SM resource description (RESDESC).

If OBJECT identifies a CICS definitional resource and the PARM option includes the CSDGROUP parameter, a valid scope can be specified. The scope can be:
- A CICS system in the CICSpex.

If the current context is a CMAS or the OBJECT option identifies any other type of resource table this option has no meaning and is ignored.

If you do not specify the SCOPE option, the default scope for the thread is assumed. If the current context is a CICSpex and no default scope has been set on a CONNECT or QUALIFY command, you receive an INVALIDPARM response for the SCOPE option.

**TEST**
Returns only a count of the records that match the request. If you specify TEST, the request returns no records. If you specify TEST, you must specify a CICS resource name for the OBJECT parameter, and a zero value for the RESULT parameter.

**THREAD**(cpsm-token)
Identifies the API thread to be used for this operation. The cpsm-token value that identifies a thread is returned by the CONNECT command.

**TOKEN**(data-value)
Defines a 1- to 4-character token that you choose to correlate an asynchronous GET request with the result of a subsequent RECEIVE command. This token is for use by your program; CICSpex SM makes no use of the value. The token is returned by the RECEIVE command when this GET request is complete.

**Conditions**

The following is a list of the RESPONSE values that can be returned by the GET command. The description of each RESPONSE includes a list of associated REASON values, if appropriate.

**OK** The command completed processing successfully.

**SCHEDULED** The command has been scheduled for processing.
NODATA
No records were found that matched the specified search criteria.

BUSY A busy condition occurred for the following reason:
RESULT The result set specified on the RESULT option is being processed by another command.

ENVIRONERROR An environment error occurred for one of the following reasons:
NO SERVICE The application stub program could not load the API service module.
NOSTORAGE The application stub program could not obtain the necessary storage in the address space where the processing thread is running.
NOT PROCESSED One of the MASs to which the request was directed could not process the request.
REQ TIMEOUT One of the CMASs or MASs to which the request was directed did not respond.
If only some of the CMASs or MASs did not respond, the GET command can still yield a valid result. COUNT might be greater than zero and RESULT might be non-zero. Such a result set contains data from those CMASs and MASs that did respond.
SOC RESOURCE A required resource that is owned by the CMAS is not available.

FAILED The command failed for one of the following reasons:
ABENDED Command processing abended.
EXCEPTION Command processing encountered an exceptional condition.
INVALIDATA Invalid data was detected. The parameter that contains invalid data is returned as the reason value:
CRITERIA An attribute value listed in the CRITERIA buffer is not valid for the specified attribute.
INVALIDCMD The command is invalid for one of the following reasons:
FILTER The filter expression passed on the operation is too large or complex.
LENGTH The total length of all the options on the command exceeds the maximum limit.
INVALIDPARM
An invalid parameter was detected. The parameter that is invalid is returned as the reason value:

- CONTEXT
- CRITERIA
- FILTER
- LENGTH
- OBJECT
- PARM
- PARMLEN
- RESULT
- SCOPE
- TOKEN
- THREAD.

Check the command description for valid parameter syntax.

NOTAVAILABLE
A not available condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

APITASK
The API control subtask is not active.

CMAS
A CMAS to which the request was directed is not available.

CPSMAPI
The CMAS to which the processing thread is connected is not available for API processing.

MAINTPOINT
The maintenance point for the current context is not available.

SCOPE
Either none of the MASs in the specified scope are available or none of them support the requested resource table.

WORKLOAD
The workload identified on the API request is not available on the local CMAS.

NOTFOUND
A not found condition occurred for the following reason:

ATTRIBUTE
An attribute specified in the CRITERIA buffer was not found for the specified resource table.

NOTPERMIT
A not permitted condition occurred for the following reason:

USRID
The user ID associated with the processing thread does not have the required security authorization.

SERVERGONE
The CMAS to which the processing thread was connected is no longer active.
TABLEERROR
A resource table record is invalid for the following reason:

DATAERROR
The value associated with one or more resource table attributes is invalid. Use the FEEDBACK command to retrieve additional data about this error.

VERSIONINV
A version conflict occurred for one of the following reasons:

NOTSUPPORTED
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not supported.

NOTVSNCONN
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not the same as the version used with the CONNECT command.

WARNING
The command completed processing with a warning, for the following reason:

MAXRECORDS
The number of records added to the result set by a MAS would have exceeded the MAXHISTRECS value for that MAS. Records within the MAXHISTRECS limit have been added to the result set. Modify the FILTER or PARM parameter values to increase or reduce the number of records the MAS should add to the result set.

Note: If a scope is specified that contains more than one MAS, the total number of records collected can exceed the MASHISTRECS value for an individual MAS.

GETDEF
Return a result set containing selected descriptive records for a resource table.

Description
This command returns a result set containing selected descriptive records for a resource table.
GETDEF is a variation of the GET command. GET retrieves data records for the resource represented by a table. GETDEF, on the other hand, retrieves internal data that describes the resource table itself.

The GETDEF command retrieves its data, which is called meta-data, from internal resource tables that describe each of the external resource tables. These internal resource tables are called CICSPlex SM metadata tables. The attributes of a CICSPlex SM metadata table are the characteristics of the external table, not the resource that it represents. For a list of the CICSPlex SM metadata resource tables that can be retrieved by GETDEF, see the description of the OBJECT option.

You can use GETDEF to find out what resource tables are available for processing by other commands. In addition, you can identify the attributes of a resource table, the values allowed for its modifiable attributes, and the actions that can be performed on it. You can also use GETDEF to request descriptions of the CICSPlex SM metadata resource tables themselves.

You can use the GETDEF command only with resource tables supplied by CICSPlex SM. GETDEF is not valid for user-defined views of a resource table that were created by the SPECIFY VIEW command.

You cannot use the REFRESH command to refresh the data records retrieved by GETDEF.

Related commands

DISCARD, FETCH, GET, LOCATE, QUERY

Options

ACTION(data-value)

The 12-character name of an action against the resource table for which CICSPlex SM metadata records are to be retrieved.

ACTIONPARM(data-value)

The 12-character name of a parameter to an action against the resource table for which CICSPlex SM metadata records are to be retrieved, as it appears in the API parameter string.

ADD

Adds the CICSPlex SM metadata resource table records that are being retrieved to an existing target result set. If no existing result set is specified as the target, the ADD option is ignored.

ATTRIBUTE(data-value)

Identifies one or more attributes of the resource table specified on the RESOURCE option for which CICSPlex SM metadata records are to be retrieved.

Depending on which CICSPlex SM metadata table is named in the OBJECT option, this value can be the 1- to 12-character name of a specific attribute or an asterisk (*), for all attributes in the resource table. If you do not specify the ATTRIBUTE option for an OBJECT that does not require it, data is retrieved for all attributes in the resource table.

For details on the CICSPlex SM metadata resource tables and the valid ATTRIBUTE values for each, see the description of the OBJECT option.

COUNT(data-ref)

Names a variable to receive the number of resource table records in the target result set after this operation is complete.
OBJECT

Identifies the type of meta-data to be retrieved for the resource table specified on the RESOURCE option. This value must be one of the following CICSPlex SM metadata resource table names:

OBJECT

One record is returned for each instance of the resource table specified on the RESOURCE option. The record describes the resource table’s general characteristics. Related options and restrictions include:

- ACTION is ignored.
- ATTRIBUTE is ignored.
- ACTIONPARM is ignored.
- RESOURCE must be a specific resource table name or * for all resource tables.

OBJACT

One record is returned for each action that is available for the resource table specified on the RESOURCE option.

Related options and restrictions include:

- ACTION is normally omitted. If present, it may specify the name of an action or *.
- ATTRIBUTE is ignored.
- ACTIONPARM is ignored.
- RESOURCE must be a specific resource table name; a value of * is not allowed.

METADESC

One record is returned for each attribute of the resource table specified on the RESOURCE option. Each record provides only the basic structure of the attribute, including the name, data type, length, and offset in the resource table. Such information might be useful for accessing the attribute fields in a buffer returned by the FETCH command.

Related options and restrictions include:

- ACTION is ignored.
- ATTRIBUTE can be a specific attribute name or * for all attributes in the resource table.
- ACTIONPARM is ignored.
- RESOURCE must be a specific resource table name; a value of * is not allowed.

ATTR

One record is returned for each attribute of the resource table specified on the RESOURCE option. Each record provides complete information about the attribute.

Related options and restrictions include:

- ATTRIBUTE can be a specific attribute name or * for all attributes in the resource table.
- RESOURCE must be a specific resource table name; a value of * is not allowed.

ATTRAVA

One record is returned for each of the EYUDA or CVDA values that are valid for the specified attribute.
Related options and restrictions include:

- **ATTRIBUTE** must be the name of a specific attribute that has a data type of EYUDA, CVDAS, or CVDAT.
- **RESOURCE** must be a specific resource table name; a value of * is not allowed.

**Note:** The AVAVAIL attribute of the ATTR internal resource table indicates whether an AVA list is available for a given attribute.

**METANAME**

One record is returned for each CVDA and EYUDA. The RESOURCE, ATTRIBUTE, ACTION and ACTIONPARM keywords are ignored.

**METAPARM**

One record is returned for every parameter for the specified RESOURCE and ACTION.

- **ACTION** must be a specific action name; a value of * is not allowed.
- **ACTIONPARM** is ignored.
- **RESOURCE** must be a specific table; a value of * is not allowed.

**PARMAVA**

One record is returned for the specified RESOURCE, ACTION, and ACTIONPARM.

- **ACTION** must be a specific action name; a value of * is not allowed.
- **ACTIONPARM** must be a specific parameter name; a value of * is not allowed.
- **RESOURCE** must be a specific table; a value of * is not allowed.

**REASON**(data-ref)

Names a variable to receive the fullword reason value returned by this command.

**REPLACE**

Deletes the contents of an existing target result set and replaces them with the results of this operation. If the operation does not result in any CICSPlex SM metadata resource table records being selected, the target result set is discarded.

If no existing result set is specified as the target, the REPLACE option is ignored.

**RESOURCE**(data-value)

Identifies the resource table for which CICSPlex SM metadata records are to be retrieved.

If you specify the ATTRIBUTE option, this value must be the 1- to 8-character name of a specific CICSPlex SM resource table. Otherwise, you can specify a value of asterisk (*) to retrieve data for all resource tables.

**Note:** You can use GETDEF only with resource tables supplied by CICSPlex SM. GETDEF is not valid for user-defined views of a resource table that were created by the SPECIFY VIEW command.

**RESPONSE**(data-ref)

Names a variable to receive the fullword response value returned by this command.
RESULT (cpsm-token)
Identifies the API result set to be processed by this operation. The result set can be one produced by any of these commands:
- COPY
- GET
- GROUP
- PERFORM OBJECT.

CICSPlex SM replaces the contents of the existing result set with the resource table records requested by this GETDEF command. If the operation does not result in any resource table records being selected, the target result set is discarded.

If this field is:
- Set to binary zero (in COBOL, C, PL/I or Assembler)
- An uninitialized variable (in REXX).

CICSPlex SM creates a new result set and returns its identifying token in the same field.

THREAD (cpsm-token)
Identifies the API thread to be used for this operation. The cpsm-token value that identifies a thread is returned by the CONNECT command.

Conditions

The following is a list of the RESPONSE values that can be returned by the GETDEF command. The description of each RESPONSE includes a list of associated REASON values, if appropriate.

OK The command completed processing successfully.

NODATA
OBJACT was specified with the OBJECT option, but there are no actions defined for the specified RESOURCE.

BUSY A busy condition occurred for the following reason:

RESULT The result set specified on the RESULT option is being processed by another command.

ENVIRONERROR
An environment error occurred for one of the following reasons:

NOSERVICE
The application stub program could not load the API service module.

NOSTORAGE
The application stub program could not obtain the necessary storage in the address space where the processing thread is running.

SOCRESRESOURCE
A required resource that is owned by the CMAS is not available.

FAILED
The command failed for one of the following reasons:
ABENDED
Command processing abended.

EXCEPTION
Command processing encountered an exceptional condition.

INCOMPATIBLE
An incompatible condition occurred for the following reason:

INVALIDOBJ
The target result set specified on the RESULT option is not compatible with the output of this command. The result set must contain the same type of meta-data (as specified on the OBJECT option) as the command produces.

INVALIDPARM
An invalid parameter was detected. The parameter that is invalid is returned as the reason value:
- ACTION
- ACTIONPARM
- ATTRIBUTE
- OBJECT
- RESOURCE
- RESULT
- THREAD.
Check the command description for valid parameter syntax.

NOTAVAILABLE
A not available condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

APITASK
The API control subtask is not active.

CPSMAPI
The CMAS to which the processing thread is connected is not available for API processing.

SERVERGONE
The CMAS to which the processing thread was connected is no longer active.

TABLEERROR
A resource table record is invalid for one of the following reasons:

DATAERROR
The value associated with one or more resource table attributes is invalid. Use the FEEDBACK command to retrieve additional data about this error.

INVALIDVER
The specified version of the resource table is not supported by CICSp lex SM.

VERSIONINVL
A version conflict occurred for one of the following reasons:

NOTSUPPORTED
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not supported.
NOTVSNCONN
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not the same as the version used with the CONNECT command.

GROUP

Return a summarized result set.

```
GROUP-BY-(data-value) FROM-(cpsm-token) TO-(cpsm-token)
```

- **ALL**
- **FILTER-(cpsm-token)**
- **MARKED**
- **NOTFILTER-(cpsm-token)**
- **NOTMARKED**
- **COUNT-(data-ref)**
- **SUMOPT-(data-area) LENGTH-(data-value)**
- **THREAD-(cpsm-token) RESPONSE-(data-ref) REASON-(data-ref)**

Description

This command returns a summarized result set by grouping some or all of the resource table records in a result set.

- The target result set can be an existing result set or a new one that is created by this process. If you specify an existing result set as the target of a GROUP command:
  - It must be a summarized result set that was produced by a previous GROUP command against the same source result set.
  - It must contain the same type of resource table records currently found in the source result set.
  - The existing records in the result set are overwritten.
- To create a summarized result set from selected records of a source result set, you can use:
  - The SPECIFY FILTER command to define a filter for the source result set.
  - The MARK and UNMARK commands to mark records in the source result set.
- The GROUP command may be used only for attributes with a length of 251 or less. A RESPONSE(INVALIDPARAM) REASON(BY) error occurs for attribute lengths greater than 251.
- For more information on processing summarized result sets, see Developing CICSPlex SM applications

Related commands

DISCARD, EXPAND, FETCH, GET, LOCATE, MARK, ORDER, QUERY, SPECIFY FILTER
Options

ALL
Summarizes all the resource table records in the source result set.

BY(data-value)
Identifies the resource table attribute whose value is to be used as the grouping factor for this operation. This value must be the 1- to 12-character name of a valid attribute for the resource table.

COUNT(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the number of resource table records in the target result set after this operation is complete.

FILTER(cpsm-token)
Identifies a filter to be used for this operation. The FILTER option summarizes only those resource table records that meet the specified filter criteria.

The cpsm-token value that identifies a filter is returned by the SPECIFY FILTER command.

FROM(cpsm-token)
Identifies the source result set for this operation. The result set can be one produced by any of these commands:
- COPY
- GET
- PERFORM OBJECT.

Note: If you discard the source result set, all of the summarized result sets that were created from it are also discarded.

LENGTH(data-value)
A fullword value that specifies the length of the SUMOPT buffer.

Note: The buffer length you specify should not include any data other than a summary expression.

MARKED
Summarizes only those resource table records that are marked in the source result set. You can mark resource table records by using the MARK and UNMARK commands.

NOTFILTER(cpsm-token)
Identifies a filter to be used for this operation. The NOTFILTER option summarizes only those resource table records that do not meet the specified filter criteria.

The cpsm-token value that identifies a filter is returned by the SPECIFY FILTER command.

NOTMARKED
Summarizes only those resource table records that are not marked in the source result set. You can mark resource table records by using the MARK and UNMARK commands.

REASON(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the fullword reason value returned by this command.

RESPONSE(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the fullword response value returned by this command.
**SUMOPT** *(data-area)*  
Identifies a buffer containing the summary expression to be used for this operation. The SUMOPT value overrides the default summary options for the resource table attributes.

For details on how to form a summary expression, see Developing CICSPlex SM applications. For a list of the default summary options for a given resource table, see the CICSPlex SM resource tables in Reference.

**THREAD** *(cpsm-token)*  
Identifies the API thread to be used for this operation. The cpsm-token value that identifies a thread is returned by the CONNECT command.

**TO** *(cpsm-token)*  
Identifies the target result set for this operation.

If this field is:
- Set to binary zero (in COBOL, C, PL/I or Assembler)
- An uninitialized variable (in REXX).

CICSPlex SM creates a new summarized result set and returns its identifying token in the same field.

Otherwise, you can specify an existing summarized result that was produced by a previous GROUP command against the result set specified in the FROM option. That is, you can reuse a summarized result set, but only to resummarize the records in the same result set.

**Note**: If you specify the token of a previously produced summarized result set, make sure the result set still exists. When you discard a source result set, all of the summarized result sets that were created from it are also discarded.

**Conditions**

The following is a list of the RESPONSE values that can be returned by the GROUP command. The description of each RESPONSE includes a list of associated REASON values, if appropriate.

**OK**  
The command completed processing successfully.

**NODATA**  
No records were found that matched the specified search criteria.

**BUSY**  
A busy condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

- **FROM**  
The source result set specified on the FROM option is being processed by another command.

- **TO**  
The target result set specified on the TO option is being processed by another command.

**ENVIRONERROR**  
An environment error occurred for one of the following reasons:

- **NOSERVICE**  
The application stub program could not load the API service module.
NOSTORAGE
The application stub program could not obtain the necessary storage in the address space where the processing thread is running.

SOCRESOURCE
A required resource that is owned by the CMAS is not available.

FAILED
The command failed for one of the following reasons:

ABENDED
Command processing abended.

EXCEPTION
Command processing encountered an exceptional condition.

INVALIDCMD
The command is invalid for the following reason:

LENGTH
The total length of all the options on the command exceeds the maximum limit.

INVALIDPARM
An invalid parameter was detected. The parameter that is invalid is returned as the reason value:
• BY
• FILTER
• FROM
• LENGTH
• NOTFILTER
• SUMOPT
• THREAD
• TO.
Check the command description for valid parameter syntax.

NOTAVAILABLE
A not available condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

APITASK
The API control subtask is not active.

CPSMAPI
The CMAS to which the processing thread is connected is not available for API processing.

SERVERGONE
The CMAS to which the processing thread was connected is no longer active.

VERSIONINVL
A version conflict occurred for one of the following reasons:

NOTSUPPORTED
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not supported.
LISTEN

Request a notification be sent to the processing thread.

►►LISTEN—EVENT—(data-value)—NOTIFICATION—(data-ref)►►

►◄FILTER—(cpsm-token)◄

ienza (cpsm-token)

◄TOKEN—(data-value)◄

►►CONTEXT—(data-value)►

THREAD—(cpsm-token)►

►►RESPONSE—(data-ref)—REASON—(data-ref)►◄

Description

This command requests that a notification be sent to the processing thread when a specific event occurs in the CICSpex.

- An event is represented by a resource table with a type of CPSM Notification.
- The LISTEN command is used in conjunction with the RECEIVE command. If you use LISTEN to request notification of an event, you must use a subsequent RECEIVE command to retrieve information about the event.
- An API processing thread can have a maximum of 256 completed asynchronous requests outstanding at one time. If you do not issue the RECEIVE command at regular intervals and your processing thread reaches its maximum of 256, asynchronous requests are discarded and are not processed. For a complete description of asynchronous processing, see Developing CICSpex SM applications.

Related commands

ADDRESS, CANCEL, RECEIVE

Options

CONTEXT(data-value)

Identifies the context for this command. The context must be the 1- to 8-character name of a CMAS or CICSpex.

If you do not specify the CONTEXT option, the default context for the thread is assumed.

EVENT(data-value)

Identifies the resource table that represents the event to be listened for. This value must be the 1- to 8-character name of a valid CICSpex SM Notification resource table. For a list of the CICSpex SM resource tables by type, see Developing CICSpex SM applications.

FILTER(cpsm-token)

Identifies a filter to be used for this operation. The FILTER option listens for only those events that meet the specified filter criteria.
Using the FILTER option, you can limit the notifications you receive to events that are associated with a specific CMAS or CICSpelix. For example, you could create a filter like this:

```
PLEXNAME=EYUPLX01.
```

and specify that filter on the LISTEN command to be notified only of events generated by CICSpelix EYUPLX01.

The `cpsm-token` value that identifies a filter is returned by the SPECIFY FILTER command.

**NOTFILTER(cpsm-token)**
Identifies a filter to be used for this operation. The NOTFILTER option listens for only those events that do not meet the specified filter criteria.

The `cpsm-token` value that identifies a filter is returned by the SPECIFY FILTER command.

**NOTIFICATION(data-ref)**
Names a variable to receive the fullword token that CICSpelix SM assigns to this notification request.

This identifying token must be specified on the CANCEL command when you want to cancel the notification request.

**REASON(data-ref)**
Names a variable to receive the fullword reason value returned by this command.

**RESPONSE(data-ref)**
Names a variable to receive the fullword response value returned by this command.

**THREAD(cpsm-token)**
Identifies the API thread to be used for this operation. The `cpsm-token` value that identifies a thread is returned by the CONNECT command.

**TOKEN(data-value)**
Defines a 1- to 4-character token that you choose to correlate this LISTEN request with the result of a subsequent RECEIVE command. This token is for use by your program; CICSpelix SM makes no use of the value. The token is returned by the RECEIVE command when an event of the specified type occurs.

**Conditions**

The following is a list of the RESPONSE values that can be returned by the LISTEN command. The description of each RESPONSE includes a list of associated REASON values, if appropriate.

**OK**  The command completed processing successfully.

**ENVIRONERROR**
An environment error occurred for one of the following reasons:

**NOSERVICE**
The application stub program could not load the API service module.
NOSTORAGE
The application stub program could not obtain the necessary storage in the address space where the processing thread is running.

SOCRESOURCE
A required resource that is owned by the CMAS is not available.

FAILED
The command failed for one of the following reasons:

ABENDED
Command processing abended.

EXCEPTION
Command processing encountered an exceptional condition.

INCOMPATIBLE
An incompatible condition occurred for the following reason:

INVALIDDEV
The specified event is not compatible with the filter specified on the FILTER or NOTFILTER option.

INVALIDPARM
An invalid parameter was detected. The parameter that is invalid is returned as the reason value:

* CONTEXT
* EVENT
* FILTER
* NOTFILTER
* NOTIFICATION
* THREAD
* TOKEN.

Check the command description for valid parameter syntax.

NOTAVAILABLE
A not available condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

APITASK
The API control subtask is not active.

CPSMAPI
The CMAS to which the processing thread was trying to connect is not available for API processing.

PLEXMGR
The CMAS to which the processing thread is currently connected does not participate in managing the specified CICSplex and no other CMAS is available that does manage the CICSplex.

SERVERGONE
The CMAS to which the processing thread was connected is no longer active.

VERSIONINVL
A version conflict occurred for one of the following reasons:

NOTSUPPORTED
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not supported.
NOTVSNCN
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not the same as the version used with the CONNECT command.

LOCATE

Position the record pointer within a result set.

►►LOCATE—pointer_group—RESULT—(—cpsm-token—)◄◄
►THREAD—(—cpsm-token—)RESPONSE—(—data-ref—)REASON—(—data-ref—)◄

pointer_group

POSITION_group

FILTER_group

POSITION_group

TOP

BOTTOM

POSITION—(—data-value—)

FORWARD—(—data-value—)

BACKWARD—(—data-value—)

FILTER_group

FILTER—(—cpsm-token—)

FIRST

MARKED

NOTFILTER—(—cpsm-token—)

NEXT

NOTMARKED

PREV

Description

This command positions the record pointer within a result set.

- API commands that manipulate records or update the data in a result set affect the position of the record pointer:
  - After a GET command, the pointer is positioned to the top of the result set.
  - After a FETCH command, the pointer is positioned to the next record in the result set (that is, the record following the last record fetched in whichever direction the pointer was moving, forward or backward). If no records were fetched (because no records matched the specified criteria), the pointer is positioned to the top or bottom of the result set, depending on which direction it was moving.

After issuing any other command that manipulates records or updates data, the position of the record pointer depends on a combination of factors, including the options that you specified on the command. To be certain of the pointer's location, you should use the LOCATE command to explicitly position it within the result set.
• The LOCATE command skips over any deleted records in the result set. If you try to position the record pointer to a deleted record, you receive a RESPONSE value of NODATA.

**Related commands**

COPY, DELETE, FETCH, GETDEF, GROUP, MARK, ORDER, PERFORM OBJECT, PERFORM SET, REFRESH, SET, SPECIFY FILTER, UNMARK

**Options**

**BACKWARD**(data-value)

Moves the record pointer backward by the specified number of resource table records.

If the pointer reaches the top of the result set, it remains positioned on the first resource table record. The pointer does not continue moving backward to the bottom of the result set.

**BOTTOM**

Moves the record pointer to the the last resource table record in the result set.

**FILTER**(cpsm-token)

Identifies a filter to be used for this operation.

The FILTER option positions the record pointer to a resource table record that meets the specified filter criteria. The FIRST, LAST, NEXT, or PREV option determines where in the result set the search begins and in what direction it continues.

The cpsm-token value that identifies a filter is returned by the SPECIFY FILTER command.

**FIRST**

Begins a search based upon filter or marking criteria with the first resource table record in the result set. The search continues in a forward direction through the result set until a match is found.

**FORWARD**(data-value)

Moves the record pointer forward by the specified number of resource table records.

If the pointer reaches the bottom of the result set, it remains positioned on the last resource table record. The pointer does not continue moving forward to the top of the result set.

**LAST**

Begins a search based upon filter or marking criteria with the last resource table record in the result set. The search continues in a backward direction through the result set until a match is found.

**MARKED**

Positions the record pointer to a resource table record that is marked. The FIRST, LAST, NEXT, or PREV option determines where in the result set the search begins and in what direction it continues.

You can mark resource table records by using the MARK and UNMARK commands.

**NEXT**

Begins a search based upon filter or marking criteria with the current resource
table record in the result set. The search continues in a forward direction through the result set until a match is found.

**NOTFILTER**(cpsm-token)
Identifies a filter to be used for this operation.

The NOTFILTER option positions the record pointer to a resource table record that does not meet the specified filter criteria. The FIRST, LAST, NEXT, or PREV option determines where in the result set the search begins and in what direction it continues.

The cpsm-token value that identifies a filter is returned by the SPECIFY FILTER command.

**NOTMARKED**
Positions the record pointer to a resource table record that is not marked. The FIRST, LAST, NEXT, or PREV option determines where in the result set the search begins and in what direction it continues.

You can mark resource table records by using the MARK and UNMARK commands.

**POSITION**(data-value)
Moves the record pointer to the nth resource table record in the result set.

This value must be a number that identifies the record's relative position in the result set. The first record in a result set is identified by the number 1.

For example, to move the record pointer to the fifth resource table record in a result set, you would specify POSITION(5).

**PREV**
Begins a search based upon filter or marking criteria with the previous resource table record in the result set. The search continues in a backward direction through the result set until a match is found.

**REASON**(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the fullword reason value returned by this command.

**RESPONSE**(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the fullword response value returned by this command.

**RESULT**(cpsm-token)
Identifies the API result set to be processed by this operation. The result set can be one produced by any of these commands:
- COPY
- GET
- GETDEF
- GROUP
- PERFORM OBJECT.

**THREAD**(cpsm-token)
Identifies the API thread to be used for this operation. The cpsm-token value that identifies a thread is returned by the CONNECT command.

**TOP**
Moves the record pointer to the first resource table record in the result set.
Conditions

The following is a list of the RESPONSE values that can be returned by the LOCATE command. The description of each RESPONSE includes a list of associated REASON values, if appropriate.

OK The command completed processing successfully.

NODATA No records were found that matched the specified search criteria, for one of the following reasons:

BACKWARD There are no more records that satisfy the search criteria in the backward direction.

FORWARD There are no more records that satisfy the search criteria in the forward direction.

BUSY A busy condition occurred for the following reason:

RESULT The result set specified on the RESULT option is being processed by another command.

ENVIRONERROR An environment error occurred for one of the following reasons:

NOSERVICE The application stub program could not load the API service module.

NOSTORAGE The application stub program could not obtain the necessary storage in the address space where the processing thread is running.

SOCRESOURCES A required resource that is owned by the CMAS is not available.

SOLRESOURCES A required resource that is locally owned (that is, owned by the address space where the processing thread is running) is not available.

FAILED The command failed for one of the following reasons:

ABENDED Command processing abended.

EXCEPTION Command processing encountered an exceptional condition.

INVALIDPARM An invalid parameter was detected. The parameter that is invalid is returned as the reason value:

• BACKWARD
• FILTER
• FORWARD
• NOTFILTER
- POSITION
- RESULT
- THREAD.

Check the command description for valid parameter syntax.

**NOTAVAILABLE**
A not available condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

**APITASK**
The API control subtask is not active.

**CPSMAPI**
The CMAS to which the processing thread was trying to connect is not available for API processing.

**SERVERGONE**
The CMAS to which the processing thread was connected is no longer active.

**VERSIONINVLD**
A version conflict occurred for one of the following reasons:

**NOTSUPPORTED**
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not supported.

**NOTVSNSCONN**
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not the same as the version used with the CONNECT command.

---

**MARK**

Mark selected resource table records in a result set.

```
MARK records_group [COUNT (data-ref)]
INTO (data-area) LENGTH (data-ref) [RESET]
RESULT (cpsm-token) THREAD (cpsm-token) RESPONSE (data-ref)
REASON (data-ref)
```

**records_group**

- CURRENT
- ALL
- FILTER (cpsm-token)
- NOTFILTER (cpsm-token)
- POSITION (data-value)
- PARM (data-area) PARMLEN (data-value)

**Description**

This command marks selected resource table records in a result set.
The MARK command always begins processing with the last record that was fetched, rather than the next one in the result set.

Any resource table records that you marked in the result set previously remain marked unless you use the RESET option.

**Related commands**

COPY, DELETE, EXPAND, FETCH, GROUP, LOCATE, PERFORM SET, REFRESH, SET, SPECIFY FILTER, UNMARK

**Options**

**ALL**
Marks all the resource table records in the result set. When you specify ALL, the RESET option is ignored.

**COUNT**(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the number of resource table records that could not be marked.

**CURRENT**
Marks only the current resource table record.

**FILTER**(cpsm-token)
Identifies a filter to be used for this operation. The FILTER option marks only those resource table records that meet the specified filter criteria.

The cpsm-token value that identifies a filter is returned by the SPECIFY FILTER command.

**INTO**(data-area)
Identifies a buffer to receive a list of resource table records that could not be marked.

This buffer must be long enough to hold the maximum number of record numbers that could result from your MARK request (if none of them can be marked). Record numbers are listed individually (not by range) in the INTO buffer and are separated by commas.

**Note:** If you receive a RESPONSE value of WARNING AREATOOSMALL (because the buffer was not long enough), the data returned in this buffer represents a partial list of the records that could not be marked.

**LENGTH**(data-ref)
A fullword value that specifies the length of the INTO buffer.

The value that CICSPlex SM returns in this field depends on the RESPONSE value for the MARK command:

**OK** The actual length of the data returned in the INTO buffer.

**WARNING AREATOOSMALL**
The buffer length that would be required to hold a complete list of records that could not be marked.

**NOTFILTER**(cpsm-token)
Identifies a filter to be used for this operation. The NOTFILTER option marks only those resource table records that do not meet the specified filter criteria.

The cpsm-token value that identifies a filter is returned by the SPECIFY FILTER command.
PARM *(data-area)*

Identifies a buffer containing the parameter expression that lists the resource table records to be marked.

The parameter expression for the MARK command is a character string of record numbers. For example:

```
PARM('1,3,6:9,24.'
```

To specify individual records, separate the record numbers with a comma. To specify a range of records, separate the low and high record numbers with a colon. The whole parameter expression must end with a period.

For details on how to use a parameter expression with the MARK command, see Developing CICSPlex SM applications.

PARMLEN *(data-value)*

A fullword value that specifies the length of the PARM buffer.

POSITION *(data-value)*

Marks the nth resource table record in the result set.

This value must be a number that identifies the record's relative position in the result set. The first record in a result set is identified by the number 1.

For example, to mark the fifth resource table record in a result set, you would specify POSITION(5).

REASON *(data-ref)*

Names a variable to receive the fullword reason value returned by this command.

RESET

Removes any marks previously placed on resource table records in the result set and marks only those records you identify in the current MARK request.

If you do not use the RESET option, any records that you marked previously remain marked. That is, the records identified in the current MARK request are marked in addition to any previously marked records.

RESPONSE *(data-ref)*

Names a variable to receive the fullword response value returned by this command.

RESULT *(cpsm-token)*

Identifies the API result set to be processed by this operation. The result set can be one produced by any of these commands:

- COPY
- GET
- GETDEF
- GROUP
- PERFORM OBJECT.

THREAD *(cpsm-token)*

Identifies the API thread to be used for this operation. The *cpsm-token* value that identifies a thread is returned by the CONNECT command.

Conditions

The following is a list of the RESPONSE values that can be returned by the MARK command. The description of each RESPONSE includes a list of associated REASON values, if appropriate.
OK  The command completed processing successfully.

NODATA  No records were found that matched the specified search criteria.

WARNING  The command completed processing with a warning, for one of the following reasons:

AREATOOSMALL  You specified the INTO and LENGTH options, but the buffer was not long enough to hold the string of records that could not be marked.

DATAERROR  One or more of the records specified in the PARM buffer could not be found to be marked. If you specified the COUNT option, the number of records that could not be marked is returned. If you specified the INTO and LENGTH options, a list of the records is returned in the buffer.

BUSY  A busy condition occurred for the following reason:

RESULT  The result set specified on the RESULT option is being processed by another command.

ENVIRONERROR  An environment error occurred for one of the following reasons:

NOINTERFACE  The application stub program could not load the API service module.

NOSTORAGE  The application stub program could not obtain the necessary storage in the address space where the processing thread is running.

SOCRESOURCE  A required resource that is owned by the CMAS is not available.

SOLRESOURCE  A required resource that is locally owned (that is, owned by the address space where the processing thread is running) is not available.

FAILED  The command failed for one of the following reasons:

ABENDED  Command processing abended.

EXCEPTION  Command processing encountered an exceptional condition.

INVALIDPARM  An invalid parameter was detected. The parameter that is invalid is returned as the reason value:
- COUNT
- FILTER
- INTO
• LENGTH
• NOTFILTER
• PARM
• PARMLEN
• RESULT
• THREAD.

Check the command description for valid parameter syntax.

NOTAVAILABLE
A not available condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

APITASK
The API control subtask is not active.

CPSMAPI
The CMAS to which the processing thread is connected is not available for API processing.

SERVERGONE
The CMAS to which the processing thread was connected is no longer active.

VERSIONINVL
A version conflict occurred for one of the following reasons:

NOTSUPPORTED
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not supported.

NOTVSNCONN
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not the same as the version used with the CONNECT command.

ORDER

Sort the resource table records in a result set.

►► ORDER—BY—(—data-area—)—LENGTH—(—data-value—)—RESULT—(—cpsm-token—)—THREAD—(—cpsm-token—)—RESPONSE—(—data-ref—)—REASON—(—data-ref—)

Description

This command sorts the resource table records in a result set into a user-specified order.

• By default, records are sorted by the key attributes for the resource table.
• The sort order you specify for a result set remains in effect until you issue another ORDER command.
• If the result set contains deleted records, those records are included in the sorting process. They are sorted by the same attributes as other records and their position in the newly ordered result set may be difficult to determine. To prevent this happening, issue the REFRESH command before issuing ORDER; REFRESH removes any deleted records from the result set.
Related commands

COPY, GET, GETDEF, GROUP, LOCATE, PERFORM OBJECT

Options

BY *(data-area)*

Identifies a buffer containing the order expression to be used for this operation.

An order expression is a list of attributes to be used in sorting the resource table records. For example:

CICSSYS,TRANID.

where the attribute names are separated by commas or blank spaces and the whole expression ends with a period.

In this example, the resource table records are sorted using CICS system name as the primary sort key and transaction ID as the secondary key. The default sort order is ascending. To sort attribute values in descending order, add /D to the end of the attribute name.

For more information on using order expressions with the ORDER command, see [Developing CICSPlex SM applications](#).

LENGTH *(data-value)*

A fullword value that specifies the length of the BY buffer.

Note: The buffer length you specify should not include any data other than an order expression.

REASON *(data-ref)*

Names a variable to receive the fullword reason value returned by this command.

RESPONSE *(data-ref)*

Names a variable to receive the fullword response value returned by this command.

RESULT *(cpsm-token)*

Identifies the API result set to be processed by this operation. The result set can be one produced by any of these commands:

- COPY
- GET
- GETDEF
- GROUP
- PERFORM OBJECT.

THREAD *(cpsm-token)*

Identifies the API thread to be used for this operation. The *cpsm-token* value that identifies a thread is returned by the CONNECT command.

Conditions

The following is a list of the RESPONSE values that can be returned by the ORDER command. The description of each RESPONSE includes a list of associated REASON values, if appropriate.

OK The command completed processing successfully.

BUSY A busy condition occurred for the following reason:
RESULT
The result set specified on the RESULT option is being processed by another command.

ENVIRONERROR
An environment error occurred for one of the following reasons:

NOSERVICE
The application stub program could not load the API service module.

NOSTORAGE
The application stub program could not obtain the necessary storage in the address space where the processing thread is running.

SOCRESOURCE
A required resource that is owned by the CMAS is not available.

FAILED
The command failed for one of the following reasons:

ABENDED
Command processing abended.

EXCEPTION
Command processing encountered an exceptional condition.

INVALIDCMD
The command is invalid for the following reason:

LENGTH
The total length of all the options on the command exceeds the maximum limit.

INVALIDPARM
An invalid parameter was detected. The parameter that is invalid is returned as the reason value:

• BY
• LENGTH
• RESULT
• THREAD.

Check the command description for valid parameter syntax.

NOTAVAILABLE
A not available condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

APITASK
The API control subtask is not active.

CPSMAPI
The CMAS to which the processing thread is connected is not available for API processing.

SERVERGONE
The CMAS to which the processing thread was connected is no longer active.

VERSIONINVL
A version conflict occurred for one of the following reasons:
PERFORM OBJECT

Perform an action on one or more resources.

PERFORM OBJECT (data-value) ACTION (data-value)

[COUNT (data-ref)]

[CRITERIA (data-area) LENGTH (data-value) FILTER (cpsm-token) NOREFRESH]

[NOWAIT TOKEN (data-value)]

[PARM (data-area) PARMLEN (data-value)]

[CONTEXT (data-value) SCOPE (data-value)]

RESULT (cpsm-token) THREAD (cpsm-token) RESPONSE (data-ref)

[REASON (data-ref)]

Description

This command performs an action on one or more resources.

- The resources to be acted upon by PERFORM OBJECT do not have to exist as records in a result set; a result set is implicitly created by this process.
- If the context and scope in effect when you issue a PERFORM OBJECT command include CICS systems that do not support the requested action, the request is ignored for those CICS systems.
- The PERFORM OBJECT command contains two phases; the first is to build the result set, and the second is to take the requested action against the records in the result set. If an error occurs during the building of the result set, but the result set is not empty, the requested action will still be attempted on the records that are present in the result set.

Related commands

DISCARD, GET, LOCATE, PERFORM SET, QUERY, SET, SPECIFY FILTER
Options

**ACTION**(data-value)
Identifies the action to be performed. This value must be the 1- to 12-character name of a valid action for the resource table.

For a description of the actions that are valid for a given resource table, see .

**CONTEXT**(data-value)
Identifies the context for this command. The context must be the 1- to 8-character name of a CMAS or CICSpBoxx.

If you do not specify the CONTEXT option, the default context for the thread is assumed.

**COUNT**(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the number of resource table records in the target result set after this operation is complete.

**CRITERIA**(data-area)
Identifies a buffer containing the filter expression to be used for this operation. The CRITERIA option retrieves only those resource table records that meet the specified filter criteria.

For details on how to form a filter expression, see [Developing CICSpBoxx SM applications](#).

**FILTER**(cpsm-token)
Identifies a filter to be used for this operation. The FILTER option retrieves only those resource table records that meet the specified filter criteria.

The cpsm-token value that identifies a filter is returned by the SPECIFY FILTER command.

**LENGTH**(data-value)
A fullword value that specifies the length of the CRITERIA buffer.

**NOREFRESH**
Specifies that the resource table records in the result set created by PERFORM OBJECT should not be refreshed. The records reflect the status of the resources when the result set was created.

If you do not specify the NOREFRESH option, the resource table records are refreshed to reflect the resource status after this operation is complete.

**NOWAIT**
Returns control to your program as soon as the PERFORM OBJECT command has been accepted, which allows the command to be processed asynchronously.

If you specify the NOWAIT option, you must use a subsequent RECEIVE command to test for the completion of this request. The results of an asynchronous request are returned as ASYNCREQ resource table records. For a complete description of asynchronous processing, see [Developing CICSpBoxx SM applications](#).

**Note:** If you specify the TOKEN option, the NOWAIT option is assumed by default.
**OBJECT** *(data-value)*
Identifies the resource table against which the action is to be performed. This value must be the 8-character name of a valid resource table.

**PARM** *(data-area)*
Identifies a buffer containing the parameter expression to be used in performing the action.

For details on how to use a parameter expression with the PERFORM OBJECT command, see [Developing CICSPlex SM applications](#). For a description of the parameters that are required for a given resource table action, see .

**PARMLEN** *(data-value)*
A fullword value that specifies the length of the PARM buffer.

**REASON** *(data-ref)*
Names a variable to receive the fullword reason value returned by this command.

**RESPONSE** *(data-ref)*
Names a variable to receive the fullword response value returned by this command.

**RESULT** *(cpsm-token)*
Identifies the API result set to be processed by this operation. The result set can be one produced by any of these commands:
- COPY
- GET
- GROUP
- PERFORM OBJECT.

CICSPlex SM replaces the contents of the existing result set with the resource table records requested by this PERFORM OBJECT command.

If this field is:
- Set to binary zero (in COBOL, C, PL/I or Assembler)
- An uninitialized variable (in REXX).

CICSPlex SM creates a new result set and returns its identifying token in the same field.

**SCOPE** *(data-value)*
Identifies the scope for this command.

To use the SCOPE option, the current context (as set by this command or a previous CONNECT or QUALIFY command) must be a CICSpex. The scope can be:
- The 1- to 8-character name of the CICSpex itself
- A CICS system or CICS system group within the CICSpex
- A logical scope, as defined in a CICSpex SM resource description (RESDESC).

If OBJECT identifies a CICS definitional resource and the PARM option includes the CSDGROUP parameter, a valid scope can be specified. The scope can be:
- A CICS system in the CICSpex.

If the current context is a CMAS or the OBJECT option identifies any other type of resource table, this option has no meaning and is ignored.
If you do not specify the SCOPE option, the default scope for the thread is assumed. If the current context is a CICSpex and no default scope has been set on a CONNECT or QUALIFY command, you receive an INVALIDPARN response for the SCOPE option.

**THREAD(cpsm-token)**
Identifies the API thread to be used for this operation. The cpsm-token value that identifies a thread is returned by the CONNECT command.

**TOKEN(data-value)**
Defines a 1- to 4-character token that you choose to correlate an asynchronous PERFORM OBJECT request with the result of a subsequent RECEIVE command. This token is for use by your program; CICSpex SM makes no use of the value. The token is returned by the RECEIVE command when this PERFORM OBJECT request is complete.

**Conditions**

The following is a list of the RESPONSE values that can be returned by the PERFORM OBJECT command. The description of each RESPONSE includes a list of associated REASON values, if appropriate.

**OK**  The command completed processing successfully.

**SCHEDULED**
The command has been scheduled for processing.

**NODATA**
No records were found that matched the specified search criteria.

**BUSY**  A busy condition occurred for the following reason:

**RESULT**
The result set specified on the RESULT option is being processed by another command.

**ENVIRONERROR**
An environment error occurred for one of the following reasons:

**NOSERVICE**
The application stub program could not load the API service module.

**NOSTORAGE**
The application stub program could not obtain the necessary storage in the address space where the processing thread is running.

**NOTPROCESSED**
One of the MASs to which the request was directed could not process the request.

**REQTIMEOUT**
One of the CMASs or MASs to which the request was directed did not respond.

**SOCRESOURCE**
A required resource that is owned by the CMAS is not available.

**FAILED**
The command failed for one of the following reasons:
ABENDED
Command processing abended.

EXCEPTION
Command processing encountered an exceptional condition.

INVALIDDATA
Invalid data was detected. The parameter that contains invalid data is returned as the reason value:
PARM An attribute value listed in the PARM buffer is not valid for the specified attribute.

CRITERIA
An attribute value listed in the CRITERIA buffer is not valid for the specified attribute.

INVALIDCMD
The command is invalid for one of the following reasons:
FILTER
The filter expression passed on the operation is too large or complex.
LENGTH
The total length of all the options on the command exceeds the maximum limit.

INVALIDPARM
An invalid parameter was detected. The parameter that is invalid is returned as the reason value:
• ACTION
• CONTEXT
• CRITERIA
• FILTER
• LENGTH
• OBJECT
• PARM
• PARMLEN
• RESULT
• SCOPE
• THREAD
• TOKEN.
Check the command description for valid parameter syntax.

NOTAVAILABLE
A not available condition occurred for one of the following reasons:
APITASK
The API control subtask is not active.
CMAS
A CMAS to which the request was directed is not available.
CPSMAPI
The CMAS to which the processing thread is connected is not available for API processing.
MAINTPOINT
The maintenance point for the current context is not available.

PLEXMGR
The CMAS to which the processing thread is currently connected does not participate in managing the specified CICSpool and no other CMAS is available that does manage the CICSpool.

SCRE
Either none of the MASs in the specified scope are available or none of them support the requested action.

WORKLOAD
The workload identified on the API request is not available on the local CMAS.

NOTFOUND
A not found condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

ACTION
The action specified on the ACTION option was not found for the specified resource table.

ATTRIBUTE
An attribute specified in the CRITERIA or PARM buffer was not found for the specified resource table.

NOTPERMIT
A not permitted condition occurred for the following reason:

USRID
The user ID associated with the processing thread does not have the required security authorization.

TABLEERROR
A resource table record is invalid for the following reason:

DATAERROR
The value associated with one or more resource table attributes is invalid. This error can occur if the resource table is missing required fields, contains one or more conflicting fields, or is a duplicate. For BAS this error can also occur if you do not have the required security authorization. Use the FEEDBACK command to retrieve additional data about this error.

SERVERGONE
The CMAS to which the processing thread was connected is no longer active.

VERSIONINVL
A version conflict occurred for one of the following reasons:

ACTION
The specified action is not supported for the version used with the CONNECT command.

NOTSUPPORTED
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not supported.
NOTVSNCNN

The version of the application stub program used for this command is not the same as the version used with the CONNECT command.

WARNING

The PERFORM OBJECT command may have only partially completed for one of the following reasons:

RESULT

During the building of the result set to be used on the command, a non-OK response was received. However some result set records were available and the requested action was successfully performed against them. Use the FEEDBACK command without the RESULT option to obtain information about the non-OK response.

ACTION

During the building of the result set to be used on the command, a non-OK response was received. However some result set records were available and the requested action was attempted. The action specified did not complete successfully on, at least one result set record due to a TABLEERROR or DATAERROR CICSPlex SM response or reason.

Use the FEEDBACK command without the RESULT option to obtain information about the error that occurred during the building of the result set. Use the FEEDBACK command with the RESULT option to obtain information about records that caused the TABLEERROR or DATAERROR response or reason.

WORKLOAD

The workload identified on the API request is not available on the local CMAS.

PERFORM SET

Perform an action on one or more resources.

```plaintext
PERFORM SET ACTION (data-value)

ALL
CURRENT
FILTER (cpsm-token)
MARKED
NOTFILTER (cpsm-token)
NOTMARKED
POSITION (data-value)

NOREFRESH
NOWAIT
TOKEN (data-value)

PARM (data-area) PARMLEN (data-value)
```
Description

This command performs an action on one or more resources as represented by resource table records in an existing result set. If the context and scope in effect when you issue a PERFORM SET command include CICS systems that do not support the requested action, the request is ignored for those CICS systems.

Related commands

LOCATE, MARK, PERFORM OBJECT, SET, SPECIFY FILTER

Options

**ACTION**(data-value)

Identifies the action to be performed. This value must be the 1- to 12-character name of a valid action for the resource table.

For a description of the actions that are valid for a given resource table, see CICSPlex SM resource tables in Reference.

**ALL**

Performs the specified action against all the resource table records in the result set.

**CURRENT**

Performs the specified action against only the current resource table record.

**FILTER**(cpsm-token)

Identifies a filter to be used for this operation. The FILTER option performs the action against only those resource table records that meet the specified filter criteria.

The cpsm-token value that identifies a filter is returned by the SPECIFY FILTER command.

**MARKED**

Performs the specified action against only those resource table records that are marked in the result set. You can mark resource table records by using the MARK and UNMARK commands.

**NOREFRESH**

Specifies that the resource table records in the source result set should not be refreshed. The records reflect the status of the resources before the PERFORM SET command was processed.

If you do not specify the NOREFRESH option, the resource table records are refreshed to reflect the resource status after this operation is complete.

**NOTFILTER**(cpsm-token)

Identifies a filter to be used for this operation. The NOTFILTER option performs the action against only those resource table records that do not meet the specified filter criteria.

The cpsm-token value that identifies a filter is returned by the SPECIFY FILTER command.
NOTMARKED
Performs the specified action against only those resource table records that are not marked in the result set. You can mark resource table records by using the MARK and UNMARK commands.

NOWAIT
Returns control to your program as soon as the PERFORM SET command has been accepted, which allows the command to be processed asynchronously.

If you specify the NOWAIT option, you must use a subsequent RECEIVE command to test for the completion of this request. The results of an asynchronous request are returned as ASYNCREQ resource table records. For a complete description of asynchronous processing, see Developing CICSPlex SM applications.

Note: If you specify the TOKEN option, the NOWAIT option is assumed by default.

PARM(data-area)
Identifies a buffer containing the parameter expression to be used in performing the action.

For details on how to use a parameter expression with the PERFORM SET command, see Developing CICSPlex SM applications. For a description of the parameters that are required for a given resource table action, see .

PARMLEN(data-value)
A fullword value that specifies the length of the PARM buffer.

POSITION(data-value)
Performs the specified action against the nth resource table record in the result set.

This value must be a number that identifies the record’s relative position in the result set. The first record in a result set is identified by the number 1.

For example, to perform the specified action on the fifth resource table record in a result set, you would specify POSITION(5).

REASON(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the fullword reason value returned by this command.

RESPONSE(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the fullword response value returned by this command.

RESULT(cpsm-token)
Identifies the API result set to be processed by this operation. The result set can be one produced by any of these commands:
- COPY
- GET
- GROUP
- PERFORM OBJECT.

THREAD(cpsm-token)
Identifies the API thread to be used for this operation. The cpsm-token value that identifies a thread is returned by the CONNECT command.

TOKEN(data-value)
Defines a 1- to 4-character token that you choose to correlate an asynchronous
PERFORM SET request with the result of a subsequent RECEIVE command. This token is for use by your program; CICSPlex SM makes no use of the value. The token is returned by the RECEIVE command when this PERFORM SET request is complete.

**Conditions**

The following is a list of the RESPONSE values that can be returned by the PERFORM SET command. The description of each RESPONSE includes a list of associated REASON values, if appropriate.

**OK**
- The command completed processing successfully.

**SCHEDULED**
- The command has been scheduled for processing.

**NODATA**
- No records were found that matched the specified search criteria. If the ALL option was specified, the following reason may be returned:

**FORWARD**
- There are no more records that satisfy the search criteria in the forward direction.

**BUSY**
- A busy condition occurred for the following reason:

**RESULT**
- The result set specified on the RESULT option is being processed by another command.

**ENVIRONERROR**
- An environment error occurred for one of the following reasons:

**NOSERVICE**
- The application stub program could not load the API service module.

**NOSTORAGE**
- The application stub program could not obtain the necessary storage in the address space where the processing thread is running.

**NOTPROCESSED**
- One of the MASs to which the request was directed could not process the request.

**REQTIMEOUT**
- One of the CMASs or MASs to which the request was directed did not respond.

**SOCRESOURCE**
- A required resource that is owned by the CMAS is not available.

**FAILED**
- The command failed for one of the following reasons:

**ABENDED**
- Command processing abended.

**EXCEPTION**
- Command processing encountered an exceptional condition.
INVALIDATA
Invalid data was detected. The parameter that contains invalid data is returned as the reason value:

PARM An attribute value listed in the PARM buffer is not valid for the specified attribute.

INVALIDCMD
The command is invalid for the following reason:

LENGTH
The total length of all the options on the command exceeds the maximum limit.

INVALIDPARAM
An invalid parameter was detected. The parameter that is invalid is returned as the reason value:

- ACTION
- FILTER
- NOTFILTER
- PARM
- PARMLEN
- POSITION
- RESULT
- THREAD
- TOKEN.

Check the command description for valid parameter syntax.

NOTAVAILABLE
A not available condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

APITASK
The API control subtask is not active.

CMAS
A CMAS to which the request was directed is not available.

CPSMAPI
The CMAS to which the processing thread is connected is not available for API processing.

MAINTPOINT
The maintenance point for the current context is not available.

PLEXMGR
The CMAS to which the processing thread is currently connected does not participate in managing the specified CICSp lex and no other CMAS is available that does manage the CICSp lex.

SCOPE
At least one of the MASs in the specified scope is unavailable

WORKLOAD
The workload identified on the API request is not available on the local CMAS.

NOTFOUND
A not found condition occurred for one of the following reasons:
ACTION
The action specified on the ACTION option was not found for the specified resource table.

ATTRIBUTE
An attribute specified in the CRITERIA or PARM buffer was not found for the specified resource table.

NOTPERMIT
A not permitted condition occurred for the following reason:

USRID
The user ID associated with the processing thread does not have the required security authorization.

SERVERGONE
The CMAS to which the processing thread was connected is no longer active.

TABLEERROR
A resource table record is invalid for the following reason:

DATAERROR
The value associated with one or more resource table attributes is invalid. This error can occur if the resource table is missing required fields, contains one or more conflicting fields, or is a duplicate. For BAS this error can also occur if you do not have the required security authorization. Use the FEEDBACK command to retrieve additional data about this error.

VERSIONINVL
A version conflict occurred for one of the following reasons:

ACTION
The specified action is not supported for the version used with the CONNECT command.

NOT SUPPORTED
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not supported.

NOTVSNCONN
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not the same as the version used with the CONNECT command.

QUALIFY
Define the CICSPlex SM context and scope.

 Thermal—QUALIFY—CONTEXT—(data-value)—SCOPE—(data-value)—

 Thermal—THREAD—(cpsm-token)—RESPONSE—(data-ref)—REASON—(data-ref)

Related commands
CONNECT
Description

This command defines the CICSPlex SM context and scope for subsequent commands issued by an API processing thread.

Options

**CONTEXT**(data-value)

Identifies the context for subsequent commands issued against this thread. The context must be the 1- to 8-character name of a CMAS or CICSPlex.

The specified context remains in effect for the thread until you override it or change it on a subsequent command.

**REASON**(data-ref)

Names a variable to receive the fullword reason value returned by this command.

**RESPONSE**(data-ref)

Names a variable to receive the fullword response value returned by this command.

**SCOPE**(data-value)

Identifies the scope for subsequent commands issued against this thread.

The SCOPE option qualifies the CONTEXT option. When the context is a CICSPlex, the scope can be:

- The 1- to 8-character name of the CICSPlex itself
- A CICS system or CICS system group within the CICSPlex
- A logical scope, as defined in a CICSPlex SM resource description (RESDESC).

When the context is a CMAS, this option has no meaning and is ignored.

The specified scope remains in effect for the thread unless you override it for a specific command or change it by issuing another QUALIFY command. If you do not specify the SCOPE option, no scope value is assumed (that is, the default scope established for the thread by the CONNECT command is not retained).

**Note:** Certain API commands require a valid scope when the context is a CICSPlex. If you do not specify a scope on the QUALIFY command, then you must specify the SCOPE option when you issue any of these commands for a resource table that represents a CICS resource:

- GET
- PERFORM OBJECT
- PERFORM SET
- REFRESH
- SET.

**THREAD**(cpsm-token)

Identifies the API thread to be used for this operation. The cpsm-token value that identifies a thread is returned by the CONNECT command.
Conditions

The following is a list of the RESPONSE values that can be returned by the QUALIFY command. The description of each RESPONSE includes a list of associated REASON values, if appropriate.

OK
The command completed processing successfully.

ENVIRONERROR
An environment error occurred for one of the following reasons:

NOSERVICE
The application stub program could not load the API service module.

NOSTORAGE
The application stub program could not obtain the necessary storage in the address space where the processing thread is running.

SOCRESOURCE
A required resource that is owned by the CMAS is not available.

FAILED
The command failed for one of the following reasons:

ABENDED
Command processing abended.

EXCEPTION
Command processing encountered an exceptional condition.

INVALID Parm
An invalid parameter was detected. The parameter that is invalid is returned as the reason value:

• CONTEXT
• SCOPE
• THREAD.

Check the command description for valid parameter syntax.

NOTAVAILABLE
A not available condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

APITASK
The API control subtask is not active.

CPSMAPI
The CMAS to which the processing thread is connected is not available for API processing.

PLEXMGR
The CMAS to which the processing thread is currently connected does not participate in managing the specified CICSplox and no other CMAS is available that does manage the CICSplox.

SERVERGONE
The CMAS to which the processing thread was connected is no longer active.

VERSIONINVL
A version conflict occurred for one of the following reasons:
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not supported.

The version of the application stub program used for this command is not the same as the version used with the CONNECT command.

**QUERY**

Retrieve information about a result set and the resource table records it contains.

```
QUERY RESULT (cpsm-token) QUERYERROR COUNT (data-ref)
DATALENGTH (data-ref) OBJECT (data-ref)
TYPE (data-ref) CONTEXT (data-ref)
SCOPE (data-ref) THREAD (cpsm-token)
RESPONSE (data-ref) REASON (data-ref)
```

**Description**

This command retrieves information about a result set and the resource table records it contains.

- You can use the QUERY command to determine:
  - The context and scope of the result set
  - The type of resource table records the result set contains
  - Whether the records are from the CICSPlex SM resource table or a user-defined view of that table
  - The number of resource table records in the result set
  - The length of the resource table records
- For programs written in REXX, issuing the QUERY command is the only way to determine the length of a given resource table record.

**Related commands**

COPY, GET, GETDEF, GROUP, PERFORM OBJECT

**Options**

**CONTEXT**(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the context associated with the result set.

**COUNT**(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the number of resource table records in the result set.
**DATALENGTH**(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the length of the resource table records in the result set.

**OBJECT**(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the name of the resource table currently associated with the result set.

**Note:** If QUERYERROR is specified, the OBJECT returned is MASQRYER, not the object or view contained in the result set.

**QUERYERROR**
Indicates that this request is to return information on MASQRYER resources generated by the last GET, PERFORM, or SET command to act on the result set.

**REASON**(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the fullword reason value returned by this command.

**RESPONSE**(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the fullword response value returned by this command.

**RESULT**(cpsm-token)
Identifies the API result set to be processed by this operation. The result set can be one produced by any of these commands:

- COPY
- GET
- GETDEF
- GROUP
- PERFORM OBJECT.

**SCOPE**(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the scope associated with the result set. This value may be blank for result sets containing CMAS type resources.

**THREAD**(cpsm-token)
Identifies the API thread to be used for this operation. The cpsm-token value that identifies a thread is returned by the CONNECT command.

**TYPE**(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive a 1-character value that indicates what type of records are in the result set:

- **T** Resource tables supplied by CICSPlex SM.
- **V** Views of a resource table created by a SPECIFY VIEW command issued previously on this processing thread.

**Conditions**

The following is a list of the RESPONSE values that can be returned by the QUERY command. The description of each RESPONSE includes a list of associated REASON values, if appropriate.

**OK** The command completed processing successfully.

**BUSY** A busy condition occurred for the following reason:
RESULT
The result set specified on the RESULT option is being processed by another command.

ENVIRONERROR
An environment error occurred for one of the following reasons:

NOSERVICE
The application stub program could not load the API service module.

NOSTORAGE
The application stub program could not obtain the necessary storage in the address space where the processing thread is running.

SOCRESOURCE
A required resource that is owned by the CMAS is not available.

FAILED
The command failed for one of the following reasons:

ABENDED
Command processing abended.

EXCEPTION
Command processing encountered an exceptional condition.

INVALIDPARM
An invalid parameter was detected. The parameter that is invalid is returned as the reason value:
- CONTEXT
- DATALENGTH
- OBJECT
- RESULT
- THREAD
- TYPE.
Check the command description for valid parameter syntax.

NODATA
The command requested information about MASQRYER resources generated by the last command to process the result set, but the last command completed successfully, and there are no MASQRYER resources. If COUNT was requested a value of zero is returned.

NOTAVAILABLE
A not available condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

APITASK
The API control subtask is not active.

CPSMAPI
The CMAS to which the processing thread is connected is not available for API processing.

SERVERGONE
The CMAS to which the processing thread was connected is no longer active.

VERSIONINVL
A version conflict occurred for one of the following reasons:
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not supported.

The version of the application stub program used for this command is not the same as the version used with the CONNECT command.

**RECEIVE**

Receive the output from completed asynchronous requests.

```
►► RECEIVED INTO (data-area) LENGTH (data-ref)

►► OBJECT (data-ref)
  TOKEN (data-ref)

►► WAIT
  DELAY (data-value)
  IMMEDIATE

►► THREAD (cpsm-token)

►► RESPONSE (data-ref) REASON (data-ref)
```

**Description**

This command receives the output from completed asynchronous requests associated with the processing thread.

- Asynchronous output can result if you previously issued either a LISTEN command or one of these commands with the NOWAIT option:
  - GET
  - PERFORM OBJECT
  - PERFORM SET
  - REFRESH
  - SET.

- To determine if there is any asynchronous output to be received, issue the ADDRESS command and check the SENTINEL value before you issue the RECEIVE command.

- An API processing thread can have a maximum of 256 completed asynchronous requests outstanding at one time. If you do not issue the RECEIVE command at regular intervals and your processing thread reaches its maximum of 256, asynchronous requests are discarded and are not processed. For a complete description of asynchronous processing, see Developing CICSPlex SM applications.

**Related commands**

ADDRESS, GET, LISTEN, PERFORM OBJECT, PERFORM SET, REFRESH, SET
Options

DELAY(data-value)
Specifies the number of seconds that processing will wait if no output is available when the RECEIVE command is issued. At the end of the specified number of seconds, control returns to the processing thread, whether or not any output becomes available. If output becomes available during the delay period, control returns to the processing thread. If output is immediately available, there is no delay; control returns immediately to the processing thread.

DELAY must specify a non-zero value. If you want to make sure that your program never enters a wait, use the IMMEDIATE option instead of DELAY.

IMMEDIATE
Returns control to the processing thread immediately, whether or not any output is available.

INTO(data-area)
Identifies a buffer to receive asynchronous output, if any is available for this thread. This buffer must be long enough to hold all the output being received. The output returned can be:
- A resource table record representing an event named in a previous LISTEN command
- An ASYNCREQ resource table record representing completion of an asynchronous GET, PERFORM, REFRESH, or SET request.

LENGTH(data-ref)
A fullword value that specifies the length of the INTO buffer. After the operation is complete, this field is set to the actual length of the data returned in the INTO buffer. If the operation cannot complete because the buffer is not long enough, this field is set to the length that is required.

OBJECT(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive a resource table name, if output is available for this thread.

REASON(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the fullword reason value returned by this command.

RESPONSE(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the fullword response value returned by this command.

THREAD(cpsm-token)
Identifies the API thread to be used for this operation. The cpsm-token value that identifies a thread is returned by the CONNECT command.

WAIT
Waits until asynchronous output becomes available before returning control to the processing thread.

Note: The WAIT option waits indefinitely for asynchronous output. Be sure to verify that there are completed asynchronous requests outstanding by issuing the ADDRESS command before you issue RECEIVE.

TOKEN(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the user-defined token associated with the
asynchronous output. This value is the token you defined on the GET, LISTEN, PERFORM, REFRESH or SET command that produced the output.

**Conditions**

The following is a list of the RESPONSE values that can be returned by the RECEIVE command. The description of each RESPONSE includes a list of associated REASON values, if appropriate.

**OK**  The command completed processing successfully.

**NODATA**  There was no data to receive.

**WARNING**  The command completed processing with a warning, for the following reason:

**AREATOOSMALL**  The INTO buffer is not long enough to hold the number of records requested and available.

**ENVIRONERROR**  An environment error occurred for one of the following reasons:

**NOSERVICE**  The application stub program could not load the API service module.

**NOSTORAGE**  The application stub program could not obtain the necessary storage in the address space where the processing thread is running.

**SOCRESOURCE**  A required resource that is owned by the CMAS is not available.

**FAILED**  The command failed for one of the following reasons:

**ABENDED**  Command processing abended.

**EXCEPTION**  Command processing encountered an exceptional condition.

**INVALIDPARM**  An invalid parameter was detected. The parameter that is invalid is returned as the reason value:

- **DELAY**
- **INTO**
- **LENGTH**
- **OBJECT**
- **THREAD**
- **TOKEN**.

Check the command description for valid parameter syntax.

**NOTAVAILABLE**  A not available condition occurred for one of the following reasons:
**APITASK**
The API control subtask is not active.

**CPSMAPI**
The CMAS to which the processing thread is connected is not available for API processing.

**SERVERGONE**
The CMAS to which the processing thread was connected is no longer active.

**VERSIONINVL**
A version conflict occurred for one of the following reasons:

- **NOTSUPPORTED**
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not supported.

- **NOTVSNCONN**
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not the same as the version used with the CONNECT command.

---

**REFRESH**

Refresh the data for resource table records.

```
REFRESH

ALL
CURRENT
FILTER(cpsm-token)
MARKED
NOTFILTER(cpsm-token)
NOTMARKED

COUNT(data-value) FORWARD
BACKWARD

NOWAIT
TOKEN(data-value)

RESULT(cpsm-token)

THREAD(cpsm-token) RESPONSE(data-ref) REASON(data-ref)
```

**Description**
- This command refreshes the data for some or all of the resource table records in a result set.
- For the MAS resource table, REFRESH provides data only if the MAS was active when the result set was last built.

**Related commands**

COPY, GET, LOCATE, MARK, PERFORM OBJECT, SPECIFY FILTER
Options

ALL
Refreshes all the resource table records in the result set. When you specify ALL:

- The COUNT option is ignored.
- Any records that have been deleted are removed from the result set. Any positions previously held by deleted records are filled in and the remaining records are renumbered. Therefore, the relative position of a given record in a result set may be different after a refresh.

BACKWARD
Refreshes the previous resource table record and continues in a backward direction through the result set refreshing as many records as the COUNT option specifies.

Note: If the record pointer is at the bottom of the result set, using BACKWARD refreshes the current record (which is the last record) and then continues on to previous records.

COUNT(data-value)
Specifies the number of resource table records to be refreshed. If you do not specify the COUNT option, only one record is refreshed.

If you do not specify the FORWARD or BACKWARD option, the refresh process moves in a forward direction through the result set.

CURRENT
Refreshes only the current resource table record. When you specify CURRENT, the COUNT option is ignored.

FILTER(cpsm-token)
Identifies a filter to be used for this operation. The FILTER option indicates that only those resource table records that meet the specified filter criteria should be considered for refresh.

The number of records that are refreshed is determined by the COUNT option. If you do not specify the COUNT option, only the first record that meets the filter criteria is refreshed.

The cpsm-token value that identifies a filter is returned by the SPECIFY FILTER command.

FORWARD
Refreshes the current resource table record and continues in a forward direction through the result set refreshing as many records as the COUNT option specifies.

MARKED
Indicates that only those resource table records that are marked in the result set should be considered for refresh.

The number of records that are refreshed is determined by the COUNT option. If you do not specify the COUNT option, only the first record that is marked is refreshed.

You can mark resource table records by using the MARK and UNMARK commands.

NOTFILTER(cpsm-token)
Identifies a filter to be used for this operation. The NOTFILTER option
indicates that only those resource table records that do not meet the specified filter criteria should be considered for refresh.

The number of records that are refreshed is determined by the COUNT option. If you do not specify the COUNT option, only the first record that does not meet the filter criteria is refreshed.

The \textit{cpsm-token} value that identifies a filter is returned by the \texttt{SPECIFY FILTER} command.

\textbf{NOTMARKED}

Indicates that only those resource table records that are not marked in the result set should be considered for refresh.

The number of records that are refreshed is determined by the COUNT option. If you do not specify the COUNT option, only the first record that is not marked is refreshed.

You can mark resource table records by using the \texttt{MARK} and \texttt{UNMARK} commands.

\textbf{NOWAIT}

Returns control to your program as soon as the \texttt{REFRESH} command has been accepted, which allows the command to be processed asynchronously.

If you specify the NOWAIT option, you must use a subsequent \texttt{RECEIVE} command to test for the completion of this request. The results of an asynchronous request are returned as \texttt{ASYNCREQ} resource table records. For a complete description of asynchronous processing, see \textit{Developing CICSPlex SM applications}.

\textbf{Note:} If you specify the \texttt{TOKEN} option, the NOWAIT option is assumed by default.

\textbf{REASON(\textit{data-ref})}

Names a variable to receive the fullword reason value returned by this command.

\textbf{RESPONSE(\textit{data-ref})}

Names a variable to receive the fullword response value returned by this command.

\textbf{RESULT(\textit{cpsm-token})}

Identifies the API result set to be processed by this operation. The result set can be one produced by any of these commands:

- \texttt{COPY}
- \texttt{GET}
- \texttt{PERFORM OBJECT}.

\textbf{THREAD(\textit{cpsm-token})}

Identifies the API thread to be used for this operation. The \textit{cpsm-token} value that identifies a thread is returned by the \texttt{CONNECT} command.

\textbf{TOKEN(\textit{data-value})}

Defines a 1- to 4-character token that you choose to correlate an asynchronous \texttt{REFRESH} request with the result of a subsequent \texttt{RECEIVE} command. This token is for use by your program; CICSPlex SM makes no use of the value. The token is returned by the \texttt{RECEIVE} command when this \texttt{REFRESH} request is complete.
Conditions

The following is a list of the RESPONSE values that can be returned by the REFRESH command. The description of each RESPONSE includes a list of associated REASON values, if appropriate.

**OK**  The command completed processing successfully.

**SCHEDULED**  The command has been scheduled for processing.

**BUSY**  A busy condition occurred for the following reason:

**RESULT**  The result set specified on the RESULT option is being processed by another command.

**ENVIRONERROR**  An environment error occurred for one of the following reasons:

**NOSERVICE**  The application stub program could not load the API service module.

**NOSTORAGE**  The application stub program could not obtain the necessary storage in the address space where the processing thread is running.

**NOTPROCESSED**  One of the MASs to which the request was directed could not process the request.

**REQTTIMEOUT**  One of the CMASs or MASs to which the request was directed did not respond.

**SOCRESOURE**  A required resource that is owned by the CMAS is not available.

**FAILED**  The command failed for one of the following reasons:

**ABENDED**  Command processing abended.

**EXCEPTION**  Command processing encountered an exceptional condition.

**INVALIDPARM**  An invalid parameter was detected. The parameter that is invalid is returned as the reason value:

- **COUNT**
- **FILTER**
- **NOTFILTER**
- **RESULT**
- **THREAD**
- **TOKEN**.

Check the command description for valid parameter syntax.
NOTAVAILABLE
A not available condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

APITASK
The API control subtask is not active.

CMAS
A CMAS to which the request was directed is not available.

CPSMAPI
The CMAS to which the processing thread is connected is not available for API processing.

MAINTPOINT
The maintenance point for the current context is not available.

RESOURCE
The resource table type for the result set being refreshed is not supported by this command. To refresh the result set, re-execute the GET command used to originally acquire it. Currently, result sets for the EVCSPEC, HTASK, OSGIBUND, OSGISERV, SYSPARM, and RULE resource tables are not refreshable.

SCOPE
One or more of the MASs in the specified scope is unavailable. A MASQRYER resource table record is produced to identify any MAS that did not respond to the request.

NOTPERMIT
A not permitted condition occurred for the following reason:

USRID
The user ID associated with the processing thread does not have the required security authorization.

SERVERGONE
The CMAS to which the processing thread was connected is no longer active.

TABLEERROR
A resource table record is invalid for the following reason:

DATAERROR
The value associated with one or more resource table attributes is invalid. This error can occur if the resource table is missing required attributes, contains one or more conflicting attributes, or does not exist. Use the FEEDBACK command to retrieve additional data about this error.

VERSIONINVL
A version conflict occurred for one of the following reasons:

NOTSUPPORTED
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not supported.

NOTVSNCONN
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not the same as the version used with the CONNECT command.
REMOVE

Remove a CICSPlex SM or CICS definition from the data repository.

```
►► REMOVE—OBJECT—(—data-value—)—FROM—(—data-area—)
► LENGTH—(—data-value—)
► PARM—(—data-area—)—PARMLEN—(—data-value—)
► CONTEXT—(—data-value—) SCOPE—(—data-value—)
► THREAD—(—cpsm-token—)—RESPONSE—(—data-ref—)—REASON—(—data-ref—)
```

Description

This command removes a CICSPlex SM or CICS definition from the data repository. For definitions that have a CICSPlex as their context (such as workload management or real-time analysis definitions), the definition is also removed from the data repositories of all CMASs involved in managing the CICSPlex.

Related commands

CREATE, UPDATE

Options

**CONTEXT** *(data-value)*

Identifies the context for this command. The context must be the 1- to 8-character name of a CMAS or CICSPlex.

If you do not specify the CONTEXT option, the default context for the thread is assumed.

**FROM** *(data-area)*

Identifies a buffer containing a resource table record that represents the definition to be removed. The record must include all of the attributes for the resource table specified on the OBJECT option.

**LENGTH** *(data-value)*

A fullword value that specifies the length of the FROM buffer.

**OBJECT** *(data-value)*

Identifies the resource table that represents the definition being removed. This value must be the 1- to 8-character name of a valid CICSPlex SM Definition or CICS Definition resource table. For a list of the CICSPlex SM resource tables by type, see [Developing CICSPlex SM applications](#).

**PARM** *(data-area)*

Identifies a buffer containing the parameter expression to be used in removing the definition.

For details on how to use a parameter expression with the REMOVE command, see [Developing CICSPlex SM applications](#). For a description of the parameters that are valid for a given resource table, see the [CICSPlex SM resource tables in Reference](#).
**PARMLEN**(*data-value*)
A fullword value that specifies the length of the PARM buffer.

**REASON**(*data-ref*)
Names a variable to receive the fullword reason value returned by this command.

**RESPONSE**(*data-ref*)
Names a variable to receive the fullword response value returned by this command.

**SCOPE**(*data-value*)
Identifies the scope for this command.

If the current context (as set by this command or a previous CONNECT or QUALIFY command) is a CICSpex and the OBJECT option identifies a CICS definitional resource and the PARM option includes the CSD parameter, a valid scope can be specified.

The scope can be a CICS system within the CICSpex. If the current context is a CMAS or the OBJECT option identifies any other type of resource table, or the CSD parameter is not specified on a CICS definitional resource, this option has no meaning and is ignored.

If SCOPE applies to the command and you do not specify the SCOPE option, the default scope for the thread is assumed. If the current context is a CICSpex and no default scope has been set on a CONNECT or QUALIFY command, you receive an INVALIDPARM response for the SCOPE option.

**THREAD**(*cpsm-token*)
Identifies the API thread to be used for this operation. The *cpsm-token* value that identifies a thread is returned by the CONNECT command.

**Conditions**

The following is a list of the RESPONSE values that can be returned by the REMOVE command. The description of each RESPONSE includes a list of associated REASON values, if appropriate.

**OK** The command completed processing successfully.

**ENVIRONERROR**
An environment error occurred for one of the following reasons:

**NOSERVICE**
The application stub program could not load the API service module.

**NOSTORAGE**
The application stub program could not obtain the necessary storage in the address space where the processing thread is running.

**NOTPROCESSED**
For CSD requests only, one of the MASs to which the request was directed could not process the request.

**REQTIMEOUT**
One of the CMASs to which the request was directed did not respond.

**SOCRESOURCE**
A required resource that is owned by the CMAS is not available.
FAILED
The command failed for one of the following reasons:

ABENDED
Command processing abended.

EXCEPTION
Command processing encountered an exceptional condition.

INVALIDCMD
The command is invalid for the following reason:

LENGTH
The total length of all the options on the command exceeds the maximum limit.

INVALIDPARM
An invalid parameter was detected. The parameter that is invalid is returned as the reason value:

- CONTEXT
- FROM
- LENGTH
- OBJECT
- PARM
- PARMLEN
- THREAD.

Check the command description for valid parameter syntax.

NOTAVAILABLE
A not available condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

APITASK
The API control subtask is not active.

CMAS
A CMAS to which the request was directed is not available.

CPSMAPI
The CMAS to which the processing thread is connected is not available for API processing.

CSDAPI
Support for the CICSPlex SM API to access the CICS CSD is not available.

MAINTPOINT
The maintenance point for the current context is not available.

NOTPERMIT
A not permitted condition occurred for the following reason:

USRID
The user ID associated with the processing thread does not have the required security authorization.

SERVERGONE
The CMAS to which the processing thread was connected is no longer active.

TABLEERROR
A resource table record is invalid for one of the following reasons:
DATAERROR
The value associated with one or more resource table attributes is invalid. This error can occur if the resource table is missing required attributes, contains one or more conflicting attributes, or does not exist. Use the FEEDBACK command to retrieve additional data about this error.

INVALIDATTR
One of the resource table attributes is invalid.

INVALIDVER
The specified version of the resource table is not supported by CICSPlex SM.

VERSIONINVL
A version conflict occurred for one of the following reasons:

NOTSUPPORTED
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not supported.

NOTVSNSSCON
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not the same as the version used with the CONNECT command.

SET
Modify the attributes of one or more resources.

```
>>> SET MODIFY (data-area) LENGTH (data-value)
```

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ALL</th>
<th>CURRENT</th>
<th>FILTER</th>
<th>cpsm-token</th>
<th>COUNT</th>
<th>data-value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MARKED</td>
<td></td>
<td>FORWARD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NOTFILTER</td>
<td>cpsm-token</td>
<td>BACKWARD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NOTMARKED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>POSITION</td>
<td>data-value</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

```
| NOREFRESH | NOWAIT | TOKEN | data-value |
```

```
RESULT | cpsm-token THREAD | cpsm-token RESPONSE | data-ref |
```

```
REASON | data-ref |
```

Description
This command modifies the attributes of one or more resources as represented by resource table records in an existing result set.

- The SET command is valid only for CICS Resource and some CICSPlex SM resource tables.
- If the context and scope in effect when you issue a SET command include CICS systems that do not support the requested modification, the request is ignored for those CICS systems.
Related commands

COPY, GET, GROUP, LOCATE, MARK, PERFORM OBJECT, PERFORM SET, SPECIFY FILTER

Options

ALL
Modifies all the resource table records in the result set. When you specify ALL, the COUNT option is ignored.

BACKWARD
Modifies the previous resource table record and continues in a backward direction through the result set modifying as many records as the COUNT option specifies.

Note: If the record pointer is at the bottom of the result set, using BACKWARD modifies the current record (which is the last record) and then continues on to previous records.

COUNT(data-value)
Specifies the number of resource table records to be modified. If you do not specify the COUNT option, only one record is refreshed.

If you do not specify the FORWARD or BACKWARD option, the modification process moves in a forward direction through the result set.

CURRENT
Modifies only the current resource table record. When you specify CURRENT, the COUNT option is ignored.

FILTER(cpsm-token)
Identifies a filter to be used for this operation. The FILTER option indicates that only those resource table records that meet the specified filter criteria should be considered for modification.

The number of records that are modified is determined by the COUNT option.
If you do not specify the COUNT option, only the first record that meets the filter criteria is modified.

The cpsm-token value that identifies a filter is returned by the SPECIFY FILTER command.

FORWARD
Modifies the current resource table record and continues in a forward direction through the result set modifying as many records as the COUNT option specifies.

LENGTH(data-value)
A fullword value that specifies the length of the MODIFY buffer.

Note: The buffer length you specify should not include any data other than a modification expression.

MARKED
Indicates that only those resource table records that are marked in the result set should be considered for modification.

The number of records that are modified is determined by the COUNT option.
If you do not specify the COUNT option, only the first record that is marked is modified.
You can mark resource table records by using the MARK and UNMARK commands.

**MODIFY**(data-area)**

Identifies a buffer containing the modification expression to be used in modifying the resource table records.

For details on how to form a modification expression, see [Developing CICSPlex SM applications](#).

**NOREFRESH**

Specifies that the resource table records in the source result set should not be refreshed. The records reflect the status of the resources before the SET command was processed.

If you do not specify the NOREFRESH option, the resource table records are refreshed to reflect the resource status after this operation is complete.

**NOTFILTER**(cpsm-token)**

Identifies a filter to be used for this operation. The NOTFILTER option indicates that only those resource table records that do not meet the specified filter criteria should be considered for modification.

The number of records that are modified is determined by the COUNT option. If you do not specify the COUNT option, only the first record that does not meet the filter criteria is modified.

The *cpsm-token* value that identifies a filter is returned by the SPECIFY FILTER command.

**NOTMARKED**

Indicates that only those resource table records that are not marked in the result set should be considered for modification.

The number of records that are modified is determined by the COUNT option. If you do not specify the COUNT option, only the first record that is not marked is modified.

You can mark resource table records by using the MARK and UNMARK commands.

**NOWAIT**

Returns control to your program as soon as the SET command has been accepted, which allows the command to be processed asynchronously.

If you specify the NOWAIT option, you must use a subsequent RECEIVE command to test for the completion of this request. The results of an asynchronous request are returned as ASYNCREQ resource table records. For a complete description of asynchronous processing, see [Developing CICSPlex SM applications](#).

Note: If you specify the TOKEN option, the NOWAIT option is assumed by default.

**POSITION**(data-value)**

Modifies the nth resource table record in the result set. When you specify POSITION, the COUNT option is ignored.

This value must be a number that identifies the record’s relative position in the result set. The first record in a result set is identified by the number 1.

For example, to modify the fifth resource table record in a result set, you would specify POSITION(5).
**REASON**(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the fullword reason value returned by this command.

**RESPONSE**(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the fullword response value returned by this command.

**RESULT**(cpsm-token)
Identifies the API result set to be processed by this operation. The result set can be one produced by any of these commands:
- COPY
- GET
- GROUP
- PERFORM OBJECT.

**THREAD**(cpsm-token)
Identifies the API thread to be used for this operation. The cpsm-token value that identifies a thread is returned by the CONNECT command.

**TOKEN**(data-value)
Defines a 1- to 4-character token that you choose to correlate an asynchronous SET request with the result of a subsequent RECEIVE command. This token is for use by your program; CICSpex SM makes no use of the value. The token is returned by the RECEIVE command when this SET request is complete.

**Conditions**

The following is a list of the RESPONSE values that can be returned by the SET command. The description of each RESPONSE includes a list of associated REASON values, if appropriate.

**OK**  The command completed processing successfully.

**SCHEDULED**  The command has been scheduled for processing.

**BUSY**  A busy condition occurred for the following reason:

**RESULT**  The result set specified on the RESULT option is being processed by another command.

**ENVIRONERROR**  An environment error occurred for one of the following reasons:

**NOSERVICE**  The application stub program could not load the API service module.

**NOSTORAGE**  The application stub program could not obtain the necessary storage in the address space where the processing thread is running.

**NOTPROCESSED**  One of the MASs to which the request was directed could not process the request.
REQTIMEOUT
One of the CMASs or MASs to which the request was directed did not respond.

SOCRESOURCE
A required resource that is owned by the CMAS is not available.

FAILED
The command failed for one of the following reasons:

ABENDED
Command processing abended.

EXCEPTION
Command processing encountered an exceptional condition.

INVALIDDATA
An invalid data error occurred for one of the following reasons:

MODIFY
An attribute value listed in the MODIFY buffer is not valid for the specified attribute.

NOTSUPPORTED
An attribute listed in the MODIFY buffer is not modifiable.

INVALIDCMD
The command is invalid for the following reason:

LENGTH
The total length of all the options on the command exceeds the maximum limit.

INVALIDPARM
An invalid parameter was detected in either the command string or the MODIFY buffer. The parameter that is invalid is returned as the reason value:

- ATTRIBUTE
- COUNT
- FILTER
- LENGTH
- MODIFY
- NOTFILTER
- POSITION
- RESULT
- THREAD
- TOKEN.

Check the command description for valid parameter syntax.

NOTAVAILABLE
A not available condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

APITASK
The API control subtask is not active.

CMAS
A CMAS to which the request was directed is not available.
CPSMAPI
The CMAS to which the processing thread is connected is not available for API processing.

MAINTPOINT
The maintenance point for the current context is not available.

SCOPE
Either none of the MASs in the specified scope are available or none of them support the requested modification.

NOTFOUND
A not found condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

ACTION
An action requested in the MODIFY buffer was not found for the specified resource table.

ATTRIBUTE
An attribute specified in the MODIFY buffer was not found for the specified resource table.

NOTPERMIT
A not permitted condition occurred for the following reason:

USRID
The user ID associated with the processing thread does not have the required security authorization.

SERVERGONE
The CMAS to which the processing thread was connected is no longer active.

TABLEERROR
A resource table record is invalid for one of the following reasons:

DATAERROR
The value associated with one or more resource table attributes is invalid. This error can occur if the resource table is missing required attributes, contains one or more conflicting attributes, or is a duplicate. Use the FEEDBACK command to retrieve additional data about this error.

INVALIDVER
The specified version of the resource table is not supported by CICSPlex SM.

VERSIONINVL
A version conflict occurred for one of the following reasons:

NOTSUPPORTED
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not supported.

NOTVSNCNCONN
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not the same as the version used with the CONNECT command.
SPECIFY FILTER

Define an attribute or value filter and assign an identifying token to it.

►►SPECIFY—FILTER—(—data-ref—)—CRITERIA—(—data-area—)◄◄
►—LENGTH—(—data-value—)—OBJECT—(—data-value—)—THREAD—(—cpsm-token—)►
►—RESPONSE—(—data-ref—)—REASON—(—data-ref—)◄◄

Description

This command defines an attribute or value filter and assigns an identifying token to it.
- Filters are associated with the specific processing thread on which they are defined; they cannot be shared by other processing threads.
- You can define multiple filters for use by a processing thread; CICSPlex SM assigns a unique identifying token to each one.
- When a processing thread is terminated, any filters defined by it are discarded.

Related commands

COPY, DELETE, DISCARD, FETCH, GET, GROUP, LISTEN, LOCATE, MARK, PERFORM OBJECT, PERFORM SET, REFRESH, SET, UNMARK

Options

CRITERIA(data-area)
Identifies a buffer containing the filter expression to be used for this operation. The CRITERIA option filters only those resource table records that meet the specified criteria.

For details on how to form a filter expression, see Developing CICSPlex SM applications.

Note: You cannot specify the EYU_CICSNAME or EYU_CICSREL attributes in a filter expression.

FILTER(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the token that CICSPlex SM assigns to this filter.

This identifying token must be specified on all subsequent commands that use this filter.

LENGTH(data-value)
A fullword value that specifies the length of the CRITERIA buffer.

Note: The buffer length you specify should not include any data other than a filter expression.

OBJECT(data-value)
Identifies the resource table for which a filter is being created. This value must be the 8-character name of a valid resource table.

REASON(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the fullword reason value returned by this command.
RESPONSE(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the fullword response value returned by this command.

THREAD(cpsm-token)
Identifies the API thread to be used for this operation. The cpsm-token value that identifies a thread is returned by the CONNECT command.

Conditions

The following is a list of the RESPONSE values that can be returned by the SPECIFY FILTER command. The description of each RESPONSE includes a list of associated REASON values, if appropriate.

OK  The command completed processing successfully.

ENVIRONERROR  An environment error occurred for one of the following reasons:

  NO SERVICE  The application stub program could not load the API service module.

  NO STORAGE  The application stub program could not obtain the necessary storage in the address space where the processing thread is running.

  SOC RESOURCE  A required resource that is owned by the CMAS is not available.

FAILED  The command failed for one of the following reasons:

  ABENDED  Command processing abended.

  EXCEPTION  Command processing encountered an exceptional condition.

INVALIDATA  Invalid data was detected. The parameter that contains invalid data is returned as the reason value:

  CRITERIA  An attribute value listed in the CRITERIA buffer is not valid for the specified attribute.

INVALIDCMD  The command is invalid for one of the following reasons:

  FILTER  The filter expression passed on the operation is too large or complex.

  LENGTH  The total length of all the options on the command exceeds the maximum limit.

INVALIDPARAM  An invalid parameter was detected. The parameter that is invalid is returned as the reason value:

  * CRITERIA
• FILTER
• LENGTH
• OBJECT
• THREAD.

Check the command description for valid parameter syntax.

NOTAVAILABLE
A not available condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

APITASK
The API control subtask is not active.

CPSMAPI
The CMAS to which the processing thread is connected is not available for API processing.

NOTFOUND
A not found condition occurred for the following reason:

ATTRIBUTE
An attribute specified in the CRITERIA buffer was not found for the specified resource table.

SERVERGONE
The CMAS to which the processing thread was connected is no longer active.

VERSIONINVL
A version conflict occurred for one of the following reasons:

NOTSUPPORTED
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not supported.

NOTVSNCONN
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not the same as the version used with the CONNECT command.

SPECIFY VIEW

Build a customized view of a given resource table.

►►SPECIFY—VIEW—(data-value)—FIELDS—(data-area)—►
►LENGTH—(data-value)—OBJECT—(data-value)—THREAD—(cpsm-token)—►
►RESPONSE—(data-ref)—REASON—(data-ref)—►◄

Description

This command builds a customized view of a given resource table.

• Views can be built only for resource tables with a type of CICS Resource.
• Views are associated with the specific processing thread on which they are built; they cannot be shared by other processing threads.
• When a processing thread is terminated, any views built by it are deleted.
The name you assign to a view takes precedence over any existing resource table names. You can redefine an existing resource table name to represent a customized view of that resource table.

You are recommended to use names for customized views that are not already assigned either to other customized views or to CICSPlex SM-supplied resource tables. If you do use a name that is already assigned, you should be aware that your processing could be affected. For more details, see Developing CICSPlex SM applications.

When you upgrade to a later version of CICSPlex SM, you should check that any new resource tables do not have the same names as any customized views. For more details, see Developing CICSPlex SM applications.

Related commands

DISCARD, GET

Options

FIELDS(data-area)
Identifies a buffer containing the order expression to be used for this operation.

For details on how to use an order expression with the SPECIFY VIEW command, see Developing CICSPlex SM applications.

Note: You cannot specify the EYU_CICSNAME or EYU_CICSREL attributes in an order expression.

LENGTH(data-value)
A fullword value that specifies the length of the FIELDS buffer.

Note: The buffer length you specify should not include any data other than an order expression.

OBJECT(data-value)
Identifies the resource table for which a view is being created. This value must be the 1- to 8-character name of a valid CICS Resource table. For a list of the CICSPlex SM resource tables by type, see Developing CICSPlex SM applications.

REASON(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the fullword reason value returned by this command.

RESPONSE(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the fullword response value returned by this command.

THREAD(cpsm-token)
Identifies the API thread to be used for this operation. The cpsm-token value that identifies a thread is returned by the CONNECT command.

VIEW(data-value)
Defines a 1- to 8-character name for the view being built.

Conditions

The following is a list of the RESPONSE values that can be returned by the SPECIFY VIEW command. The description of each RESPONSE includes a list of associated REASON values, if appropriate.
OK  The command completed processing successfully.

DUPE  A duplicate condition occurred for the following reason:

VIEW  The specified view already exists and cannot be built.

ENVIRONERROR
An environment error occurred for one of the following reasons:

NOSERVICE
The application stub program could not load the API service module.

NOSTORAGE
The application stub program could not obtain the necessary storage in the address space where the processing thread is running.

SOCRESOURCE
A required resource that is owned by the CMAS is not available.

FAILED
The command failed for one of the following reasons:

ABENDED
Command processing abended.

EXCEPTION
Command processing encountered an exceptional condition.

INVALIDCMD
The command is invalid for the following reason:

LENGTH
The total length of all the options on the command exceeds the maximum limit.

INVALIDPARM
An invalid parameter was detected in either the command string or the FIELDS buffer. The parameter that is invalid is returned as the reason value:

• ATTRIBUTE
• FIELDS
• LENGTH
• OBJECT
• THREAD
• VIEW.

Check the command description for valid parameter syntax.

NOTAVAILABLE
A not available condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

APITASK
The API control subtask is not active.

CPSMAPI
The CMAS to which the processing thread is connected is not available for API processing.

NOTFOUND
A not found condition occurred for the following reason:
ATTRIBUTE
An attribute specified in the FIELDS buffer was not found for the specified resource table.

SERVERGONE
The CMAS to which the processing thread was connected is no longer active.

TABLEERROR
A resource table record is invalid for one of the following reasons:

DATAERROR
The value associated with one or more resource table attributes is invalid. This error can occur if the resource table is missing required attributes, contains one or more conflicting attributes, or does not exist. Use the FEEDBACK command to retrieve additional data about this error.

INVALIDVER
The specified version of the resource table is not supported by CICSPlex SM.

VERSIONINVL
A version conflict occurred for one of the following reasons:

NOTSUPPORTED
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not supported.

NOTVSNCONN
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not the same as the version used with the CONNECT command.

TERMINATE
Terminate all API processing on all active threads.

►►TERMINATE—RESPONSE—("data-ref")—REASON—("data-ref")◄◄

Description
This command terminates all API processing on all active threads created by the CICS or MVS task that issues the command.

• Issuing TERMINATE is equivalent to issuing the DISCONNECT command for each active thread individually.
• Any resources that are associated with the thread are released, including result sets, filters, views, diagnostic data, and outstanding asynchronous requests.

Related commands
CONNECT, DISCONNECT

Options
REASON("data-ref")
Names a variable to receive the fullword reason value returned by this command.
RESPONSE(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the fullword response value returned by this command.

Conditions

The following is a list of the RESPONSE values that can be returned by the TERMINATE command. The description of each RESPONSE includes a list of associated REASON values, if appropriate.

OK The command completed processing successfully.

ENVIRONERROR An environment error occurred for one of the following reasons:

NOSERVICE The application stub program could not load the API service module.

NOSTORAGE The application stub program could not obtain the necessary storage in the address space where the processing thread is running.

FAILED The command failed for one of the following reasons:

ABENDED Command processing abended.

EXCEPTION Command processing encountered an exceptional condition.

TRANSLATE

Translate resource table attribute values.

Command

►►TRANSLATE—OBJECT—(data-value)—ATTRIBUTE—(data-value)◄◄
►FROMCV—(data-value)—TOCHAR—(data-ref)
FROMCHAR—(data-value)—TOCV—(data-ref)
►THREAD—(cpsm-token)—RESPONSE—(data-ref)—REASON—(data-ref)◄◄

Description

This command translates resource table attribute values that are maintained in an encoded form (such as EYUDA and CVDA values) between their internal coded format and an external display format.

- If your program is written in REXX, you can use the TPARSE command to access a resource table record and translate its attribute values. However, if you use the ASIS option with TPARSE, attribute values are not translated into their external format; in that case, you would need to use TRANSLATE after using TPARSE to receive the formatted display values. For a description of the TPARSE command, see Chapter 2, “REXX functions and commands,” on page 11.
In a CICS environment, the DFHVVALUE function can return incompatible CVDA values for the following resource table attributes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Resource table</th>
<th>Attribute value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CONNECT</td>
<td>RECOVSTATUS(NRS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPCCONN</td>
<td>RECOVSTATUS(NRS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARY</td>
<td>CRITSTATUS(CRITICAL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCTRAN</td>
<td>RESSEC(RESECEXT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGDEF</td>
<td>API(CICSAPI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAM</td>
<td>APIST(CICSAPI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAM</td>
<td>LPASTAT(NOTsvA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAM</td>
<td>LPASTAT(SVA)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Because these CVDA values conflict with values used in CICS, CICSPlex SM must modify them to retain their uniqueness. CICSPlex SM adds either 8000 or 9000 to the value returned by DFHVVALUE for each of these CICS CVDA attributes.

If you want to translate any of these attributes, you must add either 8000 or 9000 to the value you received from DFHVVALUE before presenting the attribute to CICSPlex SM.

**Options**

**ATTRIBUTE**(data-value)
Identifies the resource table attribute that is to be translated. This value must be the 1- to 12-character name of a valid attribute for the resource table.

**FROMCHAR**(data-value)
Specifies the 1- to 12-character value for the specified attribute.

**FROMCV**(data-value)
Specifies the 4-byte internal coded value for the specified attribute.

**OBJECT**(data-value)
Identifies the resource table to which the attribute being translated belongs. This value must be the 8-character name of a valid resource table.

**REASON**(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the fullword reason value returned by this command.

**RESPONSE**(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the fullword response value returned by this command.

**THREAD**(cpsm-token)
Identifies the API thread to be used for this operation. The cpsm-token value that identifies a thread is returned by the CONNECT command.

**TOCHAR**(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the result of translating an internal coded value to the 1- to 12-character value for the specified attribute.

**TOCV**(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the result of translating a character value to the 4-byte internal coded value for the specified attribute.
Conditions

The following is a list of the RESPONSE values that can be returned by the TRANSLATE command. The description of each RESPONSE includes a list of associated REASON values, if appropriate.

OK The command completed processing successfully.

ENVIRONERROR
An environment error occurred for one of the following reasons:

NOSERVICE
The application stub program could not load the API service module.

NOSTORAGE
The application stub program could not obtain the necessary storage in the address space where the processing thread is running.

SOCRESOURCE
A required resource that is owned by the CMAS is not available.

FAILED
The command failed for one of the following reasons:

ABENDED
Command processing abended.

EXCEPTION
Command processing encountered an exceptional condition.

INVALIDPARM
An invalid parameter was detected. The parameter that is invalid is returned as the reason value:

- ATTRIBUTE
- FROMCHAR
- FROMCV
- OBJECT
- THREAD
- TOCHAR
- TOCV.

Check the command description for valid parameter syntax.

NOTAVAILABLE
A not available condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

APITASK
The API control subtask is not active.

CPSMAPI
The CMAS to which the processing thread is connected is not available for API processing.

SERVERGONE
The CMAS to which the processing thread was connected is no longer active.

TABLEERROR
A resource table record is invalid for the following reason:
INVALIDVER
The specified version of the resource table is not supported by CICSPlex SM.

VERSIONINVL
A version conflict occurred for one of the following reasons:

NOTSUPPORTED
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not supported.

NOTVSNCONN
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not the same as the version used with the CONNECT command.

UNMARK
Remove the marks placed on resource table records.

\[
\text{UNMARK (records\_group) COUNT (data\_ref)}
\]

\[
\text{INTO (data\_area) LENGTH (data\_ref) RESULT (cpsm\_token)}
\]

\[
\text{THREAD (cpsm\_token) RESPONSE (data\_ref) REASON (data\_ref)}
\]

Description
This command removes the marks placed on resource table records by a previous MARK command. The UNMARK command always begins processing with the last record that was fetched, rather than the next one in the result set.

Related commands
EXPAND, LOCATE, MARK

Options
ALL
Removes the marks from all resource table records in the result set.

COUNT(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the number of resource table records that could not be unmarked.
CURRENT
Removes the mark from only the current resource table record.

FILTER(cpsm-token)
Identifies a filter to be used for this operation. The FILTER option removes the marks from only those resource table records that meet the specified filter criteria.

The cpsm-token value that identifies a filter is returned by the SPECIFY FILTER command.

INTO(data-area)
Identifies a buffer to receive a list of resource table records that could not be unmarked.

This buffer must be long enough to hold the maximum number of record numbers that could result from your UNMARK request (in the event that none of them can be unmarked). Record numbers are listed individually (not by range) in the INTO buffer and are separated by commas.

Note: If you receive a RESPONSE value of WARNING AREATOOSMALL (because the buffer was not long enough), the data returned in this buffer represents a partial list of the records that could not be unmarked.

LENGTH(data-ref)
A fullword value that specifies the length of the INTO buffer.

The value that CICSPlex SM returns in this field depends on the RESPONSE value for the UNMARK command:

OK The actual length of the data returned in the INTO buffer.

WARNING AREATOOSMALL
The buffer length that would be required to hold a complete list of records that could not be unmarked.

NOTFILTER(cpsm-token)
Identifies a filter to be used for this operation. The NOTFILTER option removes the marks from only those resource table records that do not meet the specified filter criteria.

The cpsm-token value that identifies a filter is returned by the SPECIFY FILTER command.

PARM(data-area)
Identifies a buffer containing the parameter expression that lists the resource table records to be unmarked.

The parameter expression for the UNMARK command is a character string of record numbers. For example:

PARM('1,3,6:9,24.')

To specify individual records, separate the record numbers with a comma. To specify a range of records, separate the low and high record numbers with a colon. The whole parameter expression must end with a period.

For details on how to use a parameter expression with the UNMARK command, see Developing CICSPlex SM applications.

PARMLEN(data-value)
A fullword value that specifies the length of the PARM buffer.
POSITION(data-value)
Removes the mark from the nth resource table record in the result set.
This value must be a number that identifies the record’s relative position in the result set. The first record in a result set is identified by the number 1.
For example, to unmark the fifth resource table record in a result set, you would specify POSITION(5).

REASON(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the fullword reason value returned by this command.

RESPONSE(data-ref)
Names a variable to receive the fullword response value returned by this command.

RESULT(cpsm-token)
Identifies the API result set to be processed by this operation. The result set can be one produced by any of these commands:
- COPY
- GET
- GETDEF
- GROUP
- PERFORM OBJECT.

THREAD(cpsm-token)
Identifies the API thread to be used for this operation. The cpsm-token value that identifies a thread is returned by the CONNECT command.

Conditions

The following is a list of the RESPONSE values that can be returned by the UNMARK command. The description of each RESPONSE includes a list of associated REASON values, if appropriate.

OK The command completed processing successfully.
NODATA No records were found that matched the specified search criteria.
WARNING The command completed processing with a warning, for one of the following reasons:

AREATOOSMALL
You specified the INTO and LENGTH options, but the buffer was not long enough to hold the string of records that could not be unmarked.

DATAERROR
One or more of the records specified in the PARM buffer could not be found to be unmarked. If you specified the COUNT option, the number of records that could not be unmarked is returned. If you specified the INTO and LENGTH options, a list of the records is returned in the buffer.

BUSY A busy condition occurred for the following reason:
RESULT
The result set specified on the RESULT option is being processed by another command.

ENVIRONERROR
An environment error occurred for one of the following reasons:

NOSERVICE
The application stub program could not load the API service module.

NOSTORAGE
The application stub program could not obtain the necessary storage in the address space where the processing thread is running.

SOCRESOURCE
A required resource that is owned by the CMAS is not available.

SOLRESOURCE
A required resource that is locally owned (that is, owned by the address space where the processing thread is running) is not available.

FAILED
The command failed for one of the following reasons:

ABENDED
Command processing abended.

EXCEPTION
Command processing encountered an exceptional condition.

INVALIDCMD
The command is invalid for the following reason:

LENGTH
The total length of all the options on the command exceeds the maximum limit.

INVALIDPARM
An invalid parameter was detected. The parameter that is invalid is returned as the reason value:

- COUNT
- FILTER
- INTO
- LENGTH
- NOTFILTER
- PARM
- PARMLEN
- RESULT
- THREAD.

Check the command description for valid parameter syntax.

NOTAVAILABLE
A not available condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

APITASK
The API control subtask is not active.
CPSMAPI
The CMAS to which the processing thread is connected is not available for API processing.

SERVERGONE
The CMAS to which the processing thread was connected is no longer active.

VERSIONINVL
A version conflict occurred for one of the following reasons:

NOTSUPPORTED
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not supported.

NOTVSNCONN
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not the same as the version used with the CONNECT command.

UPDATE
Update an existing CICSPlex SM or CICS definition.

►►UPDATE—OBJECT—(data-value—)
►►FROM—(data-area—)
[RESULT—(cpsm-token—) MODIFY—(data-area—)]
►►LENGTH—(data-value—)

►►PARM—(data-area—) PARMLEN—(data-value—)

►►CONTEXT—(data-value—) SCOPE—(data-value—)
►►THREAD—(cpsm-token—) RESPONSE—(data-ref—) REASON—(data-ref—)

Description
This command updates an existing CICSPlex SM or CICS definition according to the attribute values you specify.

• The updated definition replaces the existing definition in the CICSPlex SM data repository.
• For definitions that have a CICSpex as their context (such as workload management or real-time analysis definitions), the definition is also updated in the data repositories of all CMASs involved in managing the CICSpex.

Related commands
CREATE, REMOVE

Options

CONTEXT(data-value)
Identifies the context for this command. The context must be the 1- to 8-character name of a CMAS or CICSpex.
If you do not specify the CONTEXT option, the default context for the thread is assumed.

**FROM**(*data-area*)

Identifies a buffer containing a resource table record that represents the definition to be updated.

The record must include all of the attributes for the resource table specified on the OBJECT option. For optional attributes that you do not want to specify, set the field to null (that is, zero) values.

**LENGTH**(*data-value*)

A fullword value that specifies the length of the FROM or MODIFY buffer.

**Note:** The buffer length you specify should not include any data other than a resource table record or modification expression.

**MODIFY**(*data-area*)

Identifies a buffer containing the modification expression to be used in modifying CICS Definition resource table records.

For details on how to form a modification expression, see [Developing CICSPlex SM applications](#).

**OBJECT**(*data-value*)

Identifies the resource table that represents the definition being updated. This value must be the 8-character name of a valid CICSPlex SM Definition or CICS Definition resource table. For a list of the CICSPlex SM resource tables by type, see [Developing CICSPlex SM applications](#).

**PARM**(*data-area*)

Identifies a buffer containing a parameter expression to be used in updating the definition.

For details on how to use a parameter expression with the UPDATE command, see [Developing CICSPlex SM applications](#). For a description of the parameters that are valid for a given resource table, see the [CICSPlex SM resource tables in Reference](#).

**PARMLEN**(*data-value*)

A fullword value that specifies the length of the PARM buffer.

**REASON**(*data-ref*)

Names a variable to receive the fullword reason value returned by this command.

**RESPONSE**(*data-ref*)

Names a variable to receive the fullword response value returned by this command.

**RESULT**(*cpsm-token*)

Identifies the API result set to be processed by this operation. The result set must contain CICS Definition resource table records. The records are updated according to the modification expression you supply in the MODIFY buffer.

The result set can be one produced by any of these commands:

- COPY
- GET
- GROUP
- PERFORM OBJECT.
**SCOPE**(data-value)
Identifies the scope for this command.

If the current context (as set by this command or a previous CONNECT or QUALIFY command) is a CICSplex and the OBJECT option identifies a CICS definitional resource and the PARM option includes the CSD parameter, a valid scope can be specified.

The scope can be a CICS system within the CICSplex. If the current context is a CMAS or the OBJECT option identifies any other type of resource table, or the CSD parameter is not specified on a CICS definitional resource, this option has no meaning and is ignored.

If SCOPE applies to the command and you do not specify the SCOPE option, the default scope for the thread is assumed. If the current context is a CICSplex and no default scope has been set on a CONNECT or QUALIFY command, you receive an INVALIDPARAM response for the SCOPE option.

**THREAD**(cpsm-token)
Identifies the API thread to be used for this operation. The cpsm-token value that identifies a thread is returned by the CONNECT command.

**Conditions**

The following is a list of the RESPONSE values that can be returned by the UPDATE command. The description of each RESPONSE includes a list of associated REASON values, if appropriate.

**OK** The command completed processing successfully.

**ENVIRONERROR**
An environment error occurred for one of the following reasons:

- **NOSERVICE**
  The application stub program could not load the API service module.

- **NOSTORAGE**
  The application stub program could not obtain the necessary storage in the address space where the processing thread is running.

- **NOTPROCESSED**
  For CSD requests only, one of the MASs to which the request was directed could not process the request.

- **REQTIMEOUT**
  One of the CMASs or MASs to which the request was directed did not respond.

- **SOCRESOURCE**
  A required resource that is owned by the CMAS is not available.

**FAILED**
The command failed for one of the following reasons:

- **ABENDED**
  Command processing abended.

- **EXCEPTION**
  Command processing encountered an exceptional condition.
INVALIDATA
An invalid data error occurred for one of the following reasons:

MODIFY
An attribute value listed in the MODIFY buffer is not valid for the specified attribute.

NOTSUPPORTED
An attribute listed in the MODIFY buffer is not modifiable.

INVALIDCMD
The command is invalid for the following reason:

LENGTH
The total length of all the options on the command exceeds the maximum limit.

INVALIDPARM
An invalid parameter was detected. The parameter that is invalid is returned as the reason value:
• CONTEXT
• FROM
• LENGTH
• MODIFY
• OBJECT
• PARM
• PARMLEN
• RESULT
• THREAD.
Check the command description for valid parameter syntax.

NOTAVAILABLE
A not available condition occurred for one of the following reasons:

APITASK
The API control subtask is not active.

CMAS
A CMAS to which the request was directed is not available.

CPSMAPI
The CMAS to which the processing thread is connected is not available for API processing.

CSDAPI
Support for the CICSPlex SM API to access the CICS CSD is not available.

MAINTPOINT
The maintenance point for the current context is not available.

NOTPERMIT
A not permitted condition occurred for the following reason:

USRID
The user ID associated with the processing thread does not have the required security authorization.
SERVERGONE
The CMAS to which the processing thread was connected is no longer active.

TABLEERROR
A resource table record is invalid for one of the following reasons:

DATAERROR
The value associated with one or more resource table attributes is invalid. This error can occur if:
- The resource table is missing required attributes, contains one or more conflicting attributes, or does not exist.
- A CICS resource definition contains attributes that would cause the EXEC CICS CREATE command to issue warnings.

Use the FEEDBACK command to retrieve additional data about this error.

INVALIDATTR
One of the resource table attributes is invalid.

INVALIDVER
The specified version of the resource table is not supported by CICSPlex SM.

VERSIONINVL
A version conflict occurred for one of the following reasons:

NOTSUPPORTED
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not supported.

NOTVSNCONN
The version of the application stub program used for this command is not the same as the version used with the CONNECT command.
Chapter 4. CICSPlex SM API command argument list

The CICSPlex SM API command arguments are listed.

For each EXEC CPSM command, the CICS translator inserts a call to the CICSPlex SM EXEC interface stub program. See [Link editing your program](#).

Parameters of the EXEC CPSM command are passed with the standard call parameter list; the list of EXEC CPSM command arguments, ARG0 - ARGn:

**Argument 0**
ARG0 contains command-specific data. The first two bytes of ARG0 contain the function code of the CPSM command. For a list of function code values, see [Chapter 5, “CICSPlex SM API command function code values,” on page 139](#).

**Argument 1**
ARG1 contains the THREAD value. For the TERMINATE command, ARG1 contains zeros.

**Argument 2**
ARG2 contains the OBJECT value, when applicable. For a list of commands that can contain a valid OBJECT value, see [Chapter 5, “CICSPlex SM API command function code values,” on page 139](#).

**Argument 3**
ARG3 contains command-specific data.

**Argument 4**
ARG4 contains command-specific data.

**Argument 5**
ARG5 returns the response code. See [Chapter 6, “RESPONSE and REASON values,” on page 141](#).

**Argument 6**
ARG6 returns the reason code. See [Chapter 6, “RESPONSE and REASON values,” on page 141](#).

**Argument 7 and higher**
ARG7 and higher contain command-specific data.
Chapter 5. CICSPlex SM API command function code values

The CICSPlex SM API commands and their numeric function code values are listed.

Table 1 is ordered by command name, and Table 2 on page 140 is ordered by function code value.

For information about the arguments, see Chapter 4, “CICSPlex SM API command argument list,” on page 137.

Table 1. Function code values ordered by command name

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CICSPlex SM command</th>
<th>Number of arguments</th>
<th>Function Code</th>
<th>OBJECT value in ARG2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADDRESS</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>F016</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANCEL</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>F002</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONNECT</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>F003</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COPY</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>F004</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREATE</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>F005</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELETE</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>F006</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISCARD</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>F007</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISCONNECT</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>F008</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPAND</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>F021</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEEDBACK</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>F020</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>F009</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GET</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>F00A</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GETDEF</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>F017</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUP</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>F01E</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LISTEN</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>F018</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATE</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>F00B</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARK</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>F00C</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORDER</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>F00D</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERFORM OBJECT</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>F00F</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERFORM SET</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>F00E</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUALIFY</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>F010</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUERY</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>F011</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECEIVE</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>F012</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFRESH</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>F019</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REMOVE</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>F013</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SET</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>F01A</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIFY FILTER</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>F014</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIFY VIEW</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>F01B</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERMINATE</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>F01C</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 1. Function code values ordered by command name (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CICSPlex SM command</th>
<th>Number of arguments</th>
<th>Function Code</th>
<th>OBJECT value in ARG2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TRANSLATE</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>F01D</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNMARK</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>F015</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPDATE</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>F01F</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 2. Function code values ordered by function code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function Code</th>
<th>Number of arguments</th>
<th>CICSPlex SM command</th>
<th>OBJECT value in ARG2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F002</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>CANCEL</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F003</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>CONNECT</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F004</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>COPY</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F005</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>CREATE</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F006</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>DELETE</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F007</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>DISCARD</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F008</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>DISCONNECT</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F009</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F00A</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>GET</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F00B</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>LOCATE</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F00C</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>MARK</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F00D</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>ORDER</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F00E</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>PERFORM SET</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F00F</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>PERFORM OBJECT</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F010</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>QUALIFY</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F011</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>QUERY</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F012</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>RECEIVE</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F013</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>REMOVE</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F014</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>SPECIFY FILTER</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F015</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>UNMARK</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F016</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>ADDRESS</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F017</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>GETDEF</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F018</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>LISTEN</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F019</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>REFRESH</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F01A</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SET</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F01B</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>SPECIFY VIEW</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F01C</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>TERMINATE</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F01D</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>TRANSLATE</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F01E</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>GROUP</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F01F</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>UPDATE</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F020</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>FEEDBACK</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F021</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>EXPAND</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chapter 6. RESPONSE and REASON values

This section provides a summary of the RESPONSE and REASON values returned by each API command.

For descriptions of these values, refer to the description of the command that returns them. For a list of RESPONSE and REASON character values and their numeric equivalents, see Chapter 7, “EYUDA values,” on page 147. For a discussion of the RESPONSE and REASON options, see Developing CICSPlex SM applications.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMMAND ADDRESS</th>
<th>RESPONSE</th>
<th>REASONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADDRESS</td>
<td>OK</td>
<td>ENVIRONERROR: NOSERVICE, NOSTORAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FAILED</td>
<td>IN_INVALIDPARM: ECB, SENTINEL, THREAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOTAVAILABLE</td>
<td>APITASK, CPSMAPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SERVERGONE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VERSIONINVNL: NOTSUPPORTED, NOTVSNCONN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANCEL</td>
<td>OK</td>
<td>ENVIRONERROR: NOSERVICE, NOSTORAGE, SOCRESOURCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FAILED</td>
<td>IN_INVALIDPARM: NOTIFICATION, THREAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOTAVAILABLE</td>
<td>APITASK, CPSMAPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SERVERGONE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VERSIONINVNL: NOTSUPPORTED, NOTVSNCONN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONNECT</td>
<td>OK</td>
<td>ENVIRONERROR: APITASKERR, NOSERVICE, NOSTORAGE, SOCRESOURCES, SOLRESOURCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FAILED</td>
<td>IN_INVALIDPARM: CONTEXT, SCOPE, SIGNONPARM, USRID, VERSION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOTAVAILABLE</td>
<td>APITASK, CPSMAPI, CPSMSERVER, CPSYSTEM, CPSVERSION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOTPERMIT</td>
<td>USRID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VERSIONINVNL: NOTSUPPORTED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COPY</td>
<td>OK</td>
<td>NODATA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUSY</td>
<td>FROM, TO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENVIRONERROR</td>
<td>NOSERVICE, NOSTORAGE, SOCRESOURCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FAILED</td>
<td>INCOMPATIBLE: INVALOBJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IN_INVALIDPARM</td>
<td>FILTER, FROM, NOTFILTER, THREAD, TO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOTAVAILABLE</td>
<td>APITASK, CPSMAPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SERVERGONE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TABLEERROR</td>
<td>INVALIDVER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VERSIONINVNL: NOTSUPPORTED, NOTVSNCONN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREATE</td>
<td>OK</td>
<td>ENVIRONERROR: NOSERVICE, NOSTORAGE, NOTPROCESSED, REQTIMEOUT, SOCRESOURCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FAILED</td>
<td>IN_INVALIDPARM: CONTEXT, FROM, LENGTH, OBJECT, PARM, PARMLEN, THREAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOTAVAILABLE</td>
<td>APITASK, CMAS, CPSMAPI, CSDAPI, MAINTPOINT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOTPERMIT</td>
<td>USRID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMAND</td>
<td>RESPONSE</td>
<td>REASONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SERVERGONE</td>
<td>DATAERROR, INVALIDATTR, INVALIDIVER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TABLEERROR</td>
<td>NOTSUPPORTED, NOTVSNCONN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VERSIONINV</td>
<td>NOTSUPPORTED, NOTVSNCONN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DELETE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NODATA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUSY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENVIRONERROR</td>
<td>NOSERVICE, NOSTORAGE, SOCRESOURCE, SOLRESOURCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FAILED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INVALIDPARM</td>
<td>FILTER, NOTFILTER, RESULT, THREAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOTAVAILABLE</td>
<td>APITASK, CPSMAPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SERVERGONE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VERSIONINV</td>
<td>NOTSUPPORTED, NOTVSNCONN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DISCARD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NODATA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUSY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENVIRONERROR</td>
<td>NOSERVICE, NOSTORAGE, SOCRESOURCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FAILED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INVALIDPARM</td>
<td>FILTER, VIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOTAVAILABLE</td>
<td>APITASK, CPSMAPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SERVERGONE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VERSIONINV</td>
<td>NOTSUPPORTED, NOTVSNCONN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DISCONNECT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NODATA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUSY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENVIRONERROR</td>
<td>NOSERVICE, NOSTORAGE, SOCRESOURCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FAILED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INVALIDPARM</td>
<td>THREAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOTAVAILABLE</td>
<td>APITASK, CPSMAPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SERVERGONE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VERSIONINV</td>
<td>NOTSUPPORTED, NOTVSNCONN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FEEDBACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NODATA</td>
<td>AREATOOSMALL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUSY</td>
<td>RESULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENVIRONERROR</td>
<td>NOSERVICE, NOSTORAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FAILED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INVALIDPARM</td>
<td>COUNT, INTO, LENGTH, RESULT, THREAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOTAVAILABLE</td>
<td>APITASK, CPSMAPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SERVERGONE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VERSIONINV</td>
<td>NOTSUPPORTED, NOTVSNCONN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NODATA</td>
<td>BACKWARD, FORWARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WARNING</td>
<td>AREATOOSMALL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUSY</td>
<td>RESULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENVIRONERROR</td>
<td>NOSERVICE, NOSTORAGE, SOCRESOURCE, SOLRESOURCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FAILED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INVALIDPARM</td>
<td>COUNT, FILTER, INTO, LENGTH, NOTFILTER, POSITION, RESULT, THREAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOTAVAILABLE</td>
<td>APITASK, CPSMAPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SERVERGONE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VERSIONINV</td>
<td>NOTSUPPORTED, NOTVSNCONN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GET</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SCHEDULED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NODATA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUSY</td>
<td>RESULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENVIRONERROR</td>
<td>NOSERVICE, NOSTORAGE, NOTPROCESSED, REQTIMEOUT, SOCRESOURCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FAILED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INVALIDDATA</td>
<td>CRITERIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMAND</td>
<td>RESPONSE</td>
<td>REASONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVALIDCMD</td>
<td>FILTER, LENGTH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVALIDPARAM</td>
<td>CONTEXT, CRITERIA, FILTER, LENGTH, OBJECT, PARM, PARMLEN, RESULT, SCOPE, THREAD, TOKEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTAVAILABLE</td>
<td>APITASK, CMA, CPSMAPI, CSDAPI, MAINTPOINT, SCOPE, WORKLOAD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTFOUND</td>
<td>ATTRIBUTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTPERMIT</td>
<td>USRID</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERVERGONE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABLEERROR</td>
<td>DATAERROR, INVALIDVER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERSIONINVNL</td>
<td>NOTSUPPORTED, NOTVSNCONN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GETDEF**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OK</th>
<th>NODATA</th>
<th>RESULT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSY</td>
<td></td>
<td>FROM, TO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVIRONERROR</td>
<td>NOSERVICE, NOSTORAGE, SOCRESOURCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAILED</td>
<td>ABENDED, EXCEPTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCOMPATIBLE</td>
<td>INVALIDOBJ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVALIDPARAM</td>
<td>ATTRIBUTE, OBJECT, RESOURCE, RESULT, THREAD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTAVAILABLE</td>
<td>APITASK, CPSMAPI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERVERGONE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABLEERROR</td>
<td>INVALIDVER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERSIONINVNL</td>
<td>NOTSUPPORTED, NOTVSNCONN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GROUP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OK</th>
<th>NODATA</th>
<th>FROM, TO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVIRONERROR</td>
<td>NOSERVICE, NOSTORAGE, SOCRESOURCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAILED</td>
<td>ABENDED, EXCEPTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVALIDCMD</td>
<td>LENGTH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVALIDPARAM</td>
<td>BY, FILTER, FROM, LENGTH, NOTFILTER, SUMOPT, THREAD, TO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTAVAILABLE</td>
<td>APITASK, CPSMAPI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERVERGONE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABLEERROR</td>
<td>INVALIDVER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERSIONINVNL</td>
<td>NOTSUPPORTED, NOTVSNCONN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LISTEN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OK</th>
<th>NODATA</th>
<th>BACKWARD, FORWARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSY</td>
<td></td>
<td>RESULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVIRONERROR</td>
<td>NOSERVICE, NOSTORAGE, SOCRESOURCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAILED</td>
<td>ABENDED, EXCEPTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCOMPATIBLE</td>
<td>INCOMPATIBLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVALIDPARAM</td>
<td>CONTEXT, EVENT, FILTER, NOTFILTER, NOTIFICATION, THREAD, TOKEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTAVAILABLE</td>
<td>APITASK, CPSMAPI, PLEXMGR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERVERGONE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERSIONINVNL</td>
<td>NOTSUPPORTED, NOTVSNCONN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LOCATE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OK</th>
<th>NODATA</th>
<th>BACKWARD, FORWARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSY</td>
<td></td>
<td>RESULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVIRONERROR</td>
<td>NOSERVICE, NOSTORAGE, SOCRESOURCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAILED</td>
<td>ABENDED, EXCEPTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVALIDPARAM</td>
<td>BACKWARD, FILTER, FORWARD, NOTFILTER, POSITION, RESULT, THREAD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTAVAILABLE</td>
<td>APITASK, CPSMAPI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERVERGONE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERSIONINVNL</td>
<td>NOTSUPPORTED, NOTVSNCONN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MARK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OK</th>
<th>NODATA</th>
<th>AREATOOSMALL, DATAERROR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WARNING</td>
<td></td>
<td>RESULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVIRONERROR</td>
<td>NOSERVICE, NOSTORAGE, SOCRESOURCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAILED</td>
<td>ABENDED, EXCEPTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVALIDPARAM</td>
<td>COUNT, FILTER, INTO, LENGTH, NOTFILTER, PARM, PARMLEN, RESULT, THREAD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTAVAILABLE</td>
<td>APITASK, CPSMAPI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMAND</td>
<td>RESPONSE</td>
<td>REASONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORDER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SERGONE</td>
<td>NOTSUPPORTED, NOTVSNCONN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VERSIONINVL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERFORM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBJECT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERFORM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SET</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUALIFY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUERY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMAND</td>
<td>RESPONSE</td>
<td>REASONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVALIDP RM</td>
<td>CONTEXT, DATALENGTH, OBJECT, RESULT, THREAD, TYPE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTAVAILABLE</td>
<td>APITASK, CPSMAPI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERVERGONE</td>
<td>NOSERVICE, NOSTORAGE, SOCRESOURCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERSIONINVNL</td>
<td>NOTSUPPORTED, NOTVSNCONN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RECEIVE</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NODATA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARNING</td>
<td>AREATOOSMALL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVI RONERROR</td>
<td>NOSERVICE, NOSTORAGE, SOCRESOURCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAILED</td>
<td>ABENDED, EXCEPTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVALIDP RM</td>
<td>DELAY, INTO, LENGTH, OBJECT, THREAD, TOKEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTAVAIL able</td>
<td>APITASK, CPSMAPI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTPERMIT</td>
<td>USRID</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERVERGONE</td>
<td>NOSERVICE, NOSTORAGE, SOCRESOURCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERSIONINVNL</td>
<td>NOTSUPPORTED, NOTVSNCONN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REFRESH</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHEDULED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSY</td>
<td>RESULT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVI RONERROR</td>
<td>NOSERVICE, NOSTORAGE, NOTPROCESSED, REQTIMEOUT, SOCRESOURCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAILED</td>
<td>ABENDED, EXCEPTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVALIDP RM</td>
<td>COUNT, FILTER, NOTFILTER, RESULT, THREAD, TOKEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTAVAIL able</td>
<td>APITASK, CMAS, CPSMAPI, MAINTPOINT, SCOPE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTPERMIT</td>
<td>USRID</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERVERGONE</td>
<td>NOSERVICE, NOSTORAGE, SOCRESOURCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABLEERROR</td>
<td>DATAERROR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERSIONINVNL</td>
<td>NOTSUPPORTED, NOTVSNCONN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REMOVE</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVI RONERROR</td>
<td>NOSERVICE, NOSTORAGE, NOTPROCESSED, REQTIMEOUT, SOCRESOURCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAILED</td>
<td>ABENDED, EXCEPTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVALIDCMD</td>
<td>LENGTH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVALIDP RM</td>
<td>CONTEXT, FROM, LENGTH, OBJECT, PARM, PARMLEN, THREAD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTAVAIL able</td>
<td>APITASK, CMAS, CPSMAPI, CSDAPI, MAINTPOINT, SCOPE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTPERMIT</td>
<td>USRID</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERVERGONE</td>
<td>NOSERVICE, NOSTORAGE, SOCRESOURCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABLEERROR</td>
<td>DATAERROR, INVALIDATTR, INVALIDVER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERSIONINVNL</td>
<td>NOTSUPPORTED, NOTVSNCONN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SET</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHEDULED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSY</td>
<td>RESULT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVI RONERROR</td>
<td>NOSERVICE, NOSTORAGE, NOTPROCESSED, REQTIMEOUT, SOCRESOURCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAILED</td>
<td>ABENDED, EXCEPTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVALIDCMD</td>
<td>LENGTH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVALIDP RM</td>
<td>ATTRIBUTE, COUNT, FILTER, LENGTH, MODIFY, NOTFILTER, POSITION, RESULT, THREAD, TOKEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTAVAIL able</td>
<td>APITASK, CMAS, CPSMAPI, MAINTPOINT, SCOPE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTFOUND</td>
<td>ACTION, ATTRIBUTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTPERMIT</td>
<td>USRID</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERVERGONE</td>
<td>NOSERVICE, NOSTORAGE, SOCRESOURCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABLEERROR</td>
<td>DATAERROR, INVALIDVER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERSIONINVNL</td>
<td>NOTSUPPORTED, NOTVSNCONN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPECIFY FILTER</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVI RONERROR</td>
<td>NOSERVICE, NOSTORAGE, SOCRESOURCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAILED</td>
<td>ABENDED, EXCEPTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVALIDCMD</td>
<td>FILTER,LENGTH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVALIDP RM</td>
<td>CRITERIA, FILTER, LENGTH, OBJECT, THREAD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTAVAIL able</td>
<td>APITASK, CPSMAPI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTFOUND</td>
<td>ATTRIBUTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMAND</td>
<td>RESPONSE</td>
<td>REASONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERVERGONE</td>
<td>VERSIONINVOL</td>
<td>NOTSUPPORTED, NOTVSNSCONN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIFY VIEW</td>
<td>OK</td>
<td>VIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DUPE</td>
<td>VIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENVIRONERROR</td>
<td>NOSERVICE, NOSTORAGE, SOCRESOURCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FAILED</td>
<td>ABENDED, EXCEPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INVALIPOUDATA</td>
<td>CRITERIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INVALIDCMD</td>
<td>LENGTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INVALIDPARAM</td>
<td>ATTRIBUTE, FIELDS, LENGTH, OBJECT, THREAD, VIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOTAVAILABLE</td>
<td>APITASK, CPSMAPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOTFOUND</td>
<td>ATTRIBUTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SERVERGONE</td>
<td>VIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TABLEERROR</td>
<td>DATAERROR, INVALIDIVER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VERSIONINVOL</td>
<td>NOTSUPPORTED, NOTVSNSCONN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERMINATE</td>
<td>OK</td>
<td>VIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENVIRONERROR</td>
<td>NOSERVICE, NOSTORAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FAILED</td>
<td>ABENDED, EXCEPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANSLATE</td>
<td>OK</td>
<td>VIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENVIRONERROR</td>
<td>NOSERVICE, NOSTORAGE, SOCRESOURCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FAILED</td>
<td>ABENDED, EXCEPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INVALIDPARAM</td>
<td>ATTRIBUTE, FROMCHAR, FROMCV, OBJECT, THREAD, TOCHAR, TOCV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOTAVAILABLE</td>
<td>APITASK, CPSMAPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SERVERGONE</td>
<td>VIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TABLEERROR</td>
<td>INVALIDIVER, INVALIDIVER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VERSIONINVOL</td>
<td>NOTSUPPORTED, NOTVSNSCONN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNMARK</td>
<td>OK</td>
<td>VIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NODATA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WARNING</td>
<td>AREATOOSMALL, DATAERROR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUSY</td>
<td>RESULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENVIRONERROR</td>
<td>NOSERVICE, NOSTORAGE, SOCRESOURCE, SOLRESOURCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FAILED</td>
<td>ABENDED, EXCEPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INVALIDCMD</td>
<td>LENGTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INVALIDPARAM</td>
<td>COUNT, FILTER, INTO, LENGTH, NOTFILTER, PARM, PARMLEN, RESULT, THREAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOTAVAILABLE</td>
<td>APITASK, CPSMAPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SERVERGONE</td>
<td>VIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VERSIONINVOL</td>
<td>NOTSUPPORTED, NOTVSNSCONN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPDATE</td>
<td>OK</td>
<td>VIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENVIRONERROR</td>
<td>NOSERVICE, NOSTORAGE, NOTPROCESSED, REQTIMEOUT, SOCRESOURCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FAILED</td>
<td>ABENDED, EXCEPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INVALIDCMD</td>
<td>LENGTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INVALIDPARAM</td>
<td>CONTEXT, FROM, LENGTH, MODIFY, OBJECT, PARM, PARMLEN, RESULT, THREAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOTAVAILABLE</td>
<td>APITASK, CMAS, CPSMAPI, CSDAPI, MAINTPOINT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOTPERMIT</td>
<td>USRID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SERVERGONE</td>
<td>VIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TABLEERROR</td>
<td>DATAERROR, INVALIDATTR, INVALIDIVER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VERSIONINVOL</td>
<td>NOTSUPPORTED, NOTVSNSCONN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chapter 7. EYUDA values

This section lists the CICSPlex SM API EYUDA values and their numeric equivalents.

There are three types of EYUDAs:

General
Values that CICSPlex SM uses to describe or define a resource. These EYUDAs have numeric values in the range of 1–776. See “EYUDA general values in numerical order.”

RESPONSE
Values returned by the RESPONSE option of an API command. These EYUDAs have numeric values in the range of 1024 – 1042. See “EYUDA RESPONSE values in numerical order” on page 173.

REASON
Values returned by the REASON option of an API command. These EYUDAs have numeric values in the range of 1280 – 1378. See “EYUDA REASON values in numerical order” on page 174.

Note: The EYUDA values and their numeric equivalents listed for SUMMUNLIKE are only returned for an EYUDA attribute in an API GROUP command result set, or a WUI summary tabular view. In previous releases this was set to N_a.

Note: The EYUDA values and their numeric equivalents listed for HOTPOOL are valid only in CICS Transaction Server 2.3.

EYUDA general values in numerical order

This section lists the general EYUDAs in numerical order and shows the character value for each.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>EYUDA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>N_A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>OFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>VALID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>INVALID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>TRUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>FALSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>VLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>LS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>LW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>NM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value</td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>HW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>HS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>VHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>EQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>GT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>LT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>LOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>HIGH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>NORMAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>IMMEDIATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>TAKEOVER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>SHUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>NOSHUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>GLOBAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>SYSTEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>SUSPEND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>VALUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>THRESHOLD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>SAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>APM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>MRM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>TRANID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>TERMD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>SIGNID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>RACFGID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>USERID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>NULL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>CHARSTR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>ACTIVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>INACTIVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>WAITING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>QUIESCING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>POOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>LTRAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>RTRAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>GOAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>QUEUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>LUNAME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>DELIMIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>PCONV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value</td>
<td>EYUDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>LOGON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>SIGNON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>PERMANENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>MCICS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>MGLBL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>MDBX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>MCONN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>FILE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>MJRNL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>MPROG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>MTERM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>MTDQS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>MTRAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>MAPPL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>ABOVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>BELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>NOCOPY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>DSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>CDSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>UDSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>LPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>EDSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>ECDSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>EUDSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>ERDSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>ELPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>CICS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>USER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>READONLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>LU61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>LU62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>INDIRECT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>MRO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>NOTAPPLIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>IFI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>RFILE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>CTABL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>UTABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>INSTALLED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>PENDING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>INHERIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value</td>
<td>EYUDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>EXPLICIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>CICSSYS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>SYSGROUP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>KEEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>NAME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>FORCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>UNASSIGNED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>DROP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>LOCAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>DEFAULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>REMOVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>DORMANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>START</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>END</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>ADJACENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>LOSTCON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>CREATING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>REMOVING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>QUIESCED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>LINKACTIVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>LINKDOWN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>ESSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>CONTACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>RESET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>SYSDUMP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>TRANDUMP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>MAXTASK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>STALLED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>SOSUDSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>SOSCDSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>SOSEUDSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>SOSECDSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>SOSERDSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>SOSSDSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>SOSESDSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>SOSRDSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>QUIESCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>PRIMARY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>SECONDARY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value</td>
<td>EYUDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>DUPLICATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>FROZEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>ALL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>ANY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>SUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>MIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>MAX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>AVG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>CNT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>GE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>SDSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>ESDSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>RDSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>SOSMVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>SOSBELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>SOSABOVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>EXECUTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>CHECK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>LOSTCMAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>LOSTMAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>AASTERISK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>BLANK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>INDEX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>DATA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>NETBIOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>TCPIP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>AFTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>ALLREQS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>ASA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>ASIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>ASSEMBLER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>BACKOUTONLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>BEFORE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>BLUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>CLEARCONV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>CLOSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>COBOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>COLD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value</td>
<td>EYUDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>CYCLIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>DEFERRED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>DIP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>DISK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>EODS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>EXTA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>FILE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>FIRSTREF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>GREEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>IDENTIFY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>IGNORE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>INITIAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>INOUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>INPUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>LEAVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>LE370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>LINEAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>LINK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>LMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>LOGICAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>LOGOFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>LRU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>MESSAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>MIXIDPE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>MOD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>MODIFYREQS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>MSRE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>NEUTRAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>NEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>NOFORCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>NONVTAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>OLD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>ONLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>OPEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>OPID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>OUTPUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>PERSISTENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>PHYSICAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>PINK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>PLI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value</td>
<td>EYUDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>PRINTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>RED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>RECOVERY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>REJECT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>RELEASESESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>REREAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>RPG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>SCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>SECURITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>SHR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>SKIP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>SPECIFIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>STARTIO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>STARTUP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>STRFIELD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>SYSDEFAULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>TAPE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>TERMINAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>TRANSACTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247</td>
<td>TRANSIENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248</td>
<td>TURQUOISE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>UNCONDREL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251</td>
<td>UPDATEONLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>VB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253</td>
<td>VERIFY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>VTAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255</td>
<td>YELLOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td>3270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257</td>
<td>AUTO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258</td>
<td>DYNAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td>EXTRA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>INTRA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261</td>
<td>IND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262</td>
<td>STAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>RELATED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264</td>
<td>TARGET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265</td>
<td>NEVER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266</td>
<td>ALWAYS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267</td>
<td>COLDONLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268</td>
<td>WARMONLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value</td>
<td>EYUDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>269</td>
<td>PROMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270</td>
<td>CONTINUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271</td>
<td>TERMINATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272</td>
<td>SHUTDOWN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273</td>
<td>RTADEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274</td>
<td>STATDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275</td>
<td>CONNDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276</td>
<td>FILEDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>JRNLDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278</td>
<td>JRNMDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279</td>
<td>LSRDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>MAPDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281</td>
<td>PARTDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282</td>
<td>PRTNDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283</td>
<td>PROFDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>PROGDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285</td>
<td>SESSDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286</td>
<td>TDQDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287</td>
<td>TERMDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288</td>
<td>TRANDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289</td>
<td>TRNCLDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>TSQDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291</td>
<td>TYPTMDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292</td>
<td>MPSYNCCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293</td>
<td>ASSOCIATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294</td>
<td>MEMBERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>295</td>
<td>DB2CDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296</td>
<td>DB2EDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297</td>
<td>DB2TDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298</td>
<td>FSEGDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299</td>
<td>TSMDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>ENQMDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>TCPDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302</td>
<td>DOCDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td>FULL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>RELEASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>PA1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>PA2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td>PA3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>PF1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309</td>
<td>PF2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value</td>
<td>EYUDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>PF3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>PF4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>PF5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313</td>
<td>PF6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>PF7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315</td>
<td>PF8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>PF9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td>PF10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318</td>
<td>PF11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>PF12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>PF13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321</td>
<td>PF14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322</td>
<td>PF15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323</td>
<td>PF16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324</td>
<td>PF17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>PF18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326</td>
<td>PF19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327</td>
<td>PF20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td>PF21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329</td>
<td>PF22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>PF23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>PF24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332</td>
<td>STANDARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333</td>
<td>APPC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334</td>
<td>BATCHDI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335</td>
<td>BCHLU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336</td>
<td>CONSOLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337</td>
<td>CONTLU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338</td>
<td>INTLU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339</td>
<td>LUTYPE2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340</td>
<td>LUTYPE3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>341</td>
<td>LUTYPE4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>342</td>
<td>L3277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>343</td>
<td>L3284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>344</td>
<td>L3286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345</td>
<td>PIPELINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>346</td>
<td>SCSPRINT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347</td>
<td>TLX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>348</td>
<td>TWX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349</td>
<td>USERPROG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
<td>3270P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value</td>
<td>EYUDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351</td>
<td>3275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352</td>
<td>3277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353</td>
<td>3277CM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354</td>
<td>3284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td>3284CM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356</td>
<td>3286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357</td>
<td>3286CM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358</td>
<td>3600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359</td>
<td>3614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360</td>
<td>3650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361</td>
<td>3653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362</td>
<td>3767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>363</td>
<td>3767C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>364</td>
<td>3767I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>365</td>
<td>3770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>366</td>
<td>3770B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367</td>
<td>3770C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368</td>
<td>3770I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>369</td>
<td>3790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370</td>
<td>BLINK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371</td>
<td>REVERSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>372</td>
<td>UNDERLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373</td>
<td>INSTALL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>374</td>
<td>RESDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375</td>
<td>RASINDSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>376</td>
<td>RESTYPE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>377</td>
<td>SCOPETYP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378</td>
<td>REBUILD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>379</td>
<td>RECONNECT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380</td>
<td>CONNECTING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381</td>
<td>TWAIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>382</td>
<td>NOTWAIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>383</td>
<td>DISCONNING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384</td>
<td>CFTBL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>385</td>
<td>CF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>386</td>
<td>QUASIRENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>387</td>
<td>THREADSAFE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>388</td>
<td>PROCDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>389</td>
<td>BAPPL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391</td>
<td>PROCESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value</td>
<td>EYUDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>393</td>
<td>PMWINDOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>394</td>
<td>FULLSCREEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395</td>
<td>COM1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>396</td>
<td>COM2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397</td>
<td>COM3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398</td>
<td>COM4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>399</td>
<td>COM5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>COM6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401</td>
<td>COM7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402</td>
<td>COM8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
<td>CLIENTAUTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404</td>
<td>RQMDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>3270TERM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>406</td>
<td>3270PRNT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407</td>
<td>3270DBTM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408</td>
<td>3270DBPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409</td>
<td>3151TERM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>SEQTERM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411</td>
<td>EOF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412</td>
<td>EOT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413</td>
<td>FEPOODEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414</td>
<td>FETRGDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>FENODDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416</td>
<td>FEPRODEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417</td>
<td>DEBUG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418</td>
<td>LEVSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419</td>
<td>KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>RBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423</td>
<td>EJCODEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424</td>
<td>EJDJDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>BASIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426</td>
<td>CERTIFICATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427</td>
<td>AUTOREGISTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>428</td>
<td>AUTOMATIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429</td>
<td>CLIENTCERT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>LINK3270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>431</td>
<td>FACILITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432</td>
<td>NOTOPEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>433</td>
<td>UNKNOWN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>434</td>
<td>REENTPROT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435</td>
<td>NOREENTPROT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value</td>
<td>EYUDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>436</td>
<td>ASSERTED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437</td>
<td>MIRROR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>438</td>
<td>DPL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>439</td>
<td>ONCRPC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440</td>
<td>WEB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441</td>
<td>BRIDGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442</td>
<td>CICSBTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>443</td>
<td>TDQUEUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>444</td>
<td>TERMSTART</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445</td>
<td>XMRUN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446</td>
<td>SOCKET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>447</td>
<td>RRS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448</td>
<td>IIRQRECVR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449</td>
<td>RZSTTRPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>IIOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451</td>
<td>ECI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452</td>
<td>HOTPOOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453</td>
<td>JVM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454</td>
<td>HTASK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455</td>
<td>IOERROR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456</td>
<td>INVALIDFILE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457</td>
<td>SUSPENDED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458</td>
<td>SUSPENDING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459</td>
<td>HISTORY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>REALTIME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>461</td>
<td>VELOCITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462</td>
<td>DISCRETIONRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>463</td>
<td>CONNECTED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>464</td>
<td>NOTCONNECTED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>465</td>
<td>RESUMING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>466</td>
<td>URIMPDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467</td>
<td>PIPEDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468</td>
<td>WEBSVDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>469</td>
<td>STARTED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470</td>
<td>STOPPED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>471</td>
<td>XPLINK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472</td>
<td>SSL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473</td>
<td>CICSAPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>474</td>
<td>OPENAPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>475</td>
<td>EXCI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476</td>
<td>RECREATED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value</td>
<td>EYUDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477</td>
<td>IPCONDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>478</td>
<td>SAME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>479</td>
<td>SUPPORTED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480</td>
<td>SOSGCDSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481</td>
<td>JCL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>482</td>
<td>REGION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483</td>
<td>IEFUSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484</td>
<td>SMF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>485</td>
<td>ABOVEBAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486</td>
<td>LIBDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487</td>
<td>ENABLED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488</td>
<td>DISABLED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>489</td>
<td>SNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490</td>
<td>IPIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>491</td>
<td>PARTIAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>492</td>
<td>ATOMDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>493</td>
<td>BUNDDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>494</td>
<td>MQCONDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>495</td>
<td>JVMSVDEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496</td>
<td>THREADED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>497</td>
<td>CSDLIST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>498</td>
<td>CSDGROUP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499</td>
<td>CSDINLIST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>CSDINGRP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501</td>
<td>LOCKED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502</td>
<td>UOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>503</td>
<td>SIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504</td>
<td>EYU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505</td>
<td>TABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506</td>
<td>SYSIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507</td>
<td>WUI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508</td>
<td>REQUIRED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509</td>
<td>COMBINED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>LNQUEUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511</td>
<td>LNGOAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td>GROUPRESPSYNC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513</td>
<td>INSTALLING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514</td>
<td>DISCARDING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566</td>
<td>SUMMUNLIKE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>567</td>
<td>ATTLSAWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>568</td>
<td>MQMON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640</td>
<td>MODBNOTACTIVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641</td>
<td>PRIVATEMETHOD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>642</td>
<td>METHODLOCKED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>643</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTTIMEOUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>644</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTCANCEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>645</td>
<td>STARTFAILED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>646</td>
<td>STACKTOOLARGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647</td>
<td>OVERFLOWOSBFAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648</td>
<td>BADMALTRANSFER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>736</td>
<td>TRANSMITTIMEOUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>737</td>
<td>EXECUTETIMEOUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>738</td>
<td>TRANSMITFAILED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>739</td>
<td>TARGETUNAVAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>SECVIOLATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>741</td>
<td>MALRETURNFAILED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>742</td>
<td>MAXHISTORYRECS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>743</td>
<td>REQNOTPROCED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>752</td>
<td>NOTAUTHORIZED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>753</td>
<td>SECINTERFACEFAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>754</td>
<td>TRUSTED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>ETDSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>756</td>
<td>EMPTY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>757</td>
<td>INCOMPLETE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>758</td>
<td>INVALIDSCOPE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>759</td>
<td>DISABLING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>ENABLING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>761</td>
<td>SOMEDISABLED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>762</td>
<td>BYTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>763</td>
<td>KILOBYTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>764</td>
<td>MEGABYTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>GIGABYTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>766</td>
<td>THOUSAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>767</td>
<td>SECOND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>768</td>
<td>MILLISECOND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>769</td>
<td>MICROSECOND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>770</td>
<td>ABEND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>771</td>
<td>PLATFORM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>772</td>
<td>APPLICATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>773</td>
<td>APPLMAJVER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>774</td>
<td>APPLMINVER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>APPLMICVER</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### EYUDA general values in alphabetical order

This section lists the general EYUDAs in alphabetical order by their character values.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EYUDA</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AASTERISK</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABEND</td>
<td>770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABOVE</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABOVEBAR</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTIVE</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADJACENT</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFTER</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLREQS</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALWAYS</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANY</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APM</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPC</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLICATION</td>
<td>772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLMAJVER</td>
<td>773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLMICVER</td>
<td>775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLMINVER</td>
<td>774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASA</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIS</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSEMBLER</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSERTED</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSOCIATIONS</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATMODEF</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTOMATIC</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTOREGISTER</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EYUDA</td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVAILABLE</td>
<td>778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACKOUTONLY</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAPPL</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASIC</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATCHDI</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCHLU</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEFORE</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELOW</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLANK</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLINK</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLUE</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIDGE</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUNDDEF</td>
<td>493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYTE</td>
<td>762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDSA</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERTIFICATE</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTBL</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARSTR</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHECK</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CICS</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CICSAPI</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CICS8TS</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CICSSYS</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLEARCONV</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIENTAUTH</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIENTCERT</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOSE</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COBOL</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLD</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLDDONLY</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM1</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM2</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM3</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM4</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM5</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM6</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EYUDA</td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM7</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM8</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTACT</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONNDEF</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTED</td>
<td>463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTING</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSOLE</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTINUE</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTINU</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREATING</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSDLIST</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSGROUP</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSDINLST</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTABL</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYCLIC</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATA</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DB2CDEF</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DB2EDEF</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DB2TDEF</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEBUG</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEFAULT</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEFERRED</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELIMIT</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIP</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISABLED</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISCONNING</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISCRETIONARY</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISK</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOCDEF</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DORMANT</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPL</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DROP</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSA</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUPLICATE</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DYNAM</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECDSA</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECI</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSA</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJCDEF</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJDIJDEF</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELPA</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EYUDA</td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENABLED</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>END</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENQMDEF</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EODS</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOF</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOT</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EQ</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERDSA</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESDSA</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES5S</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUDSA</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXECUTE</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPLICITT</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTA</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRA</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACILITY</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FALSE</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FENODDEF</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEPOODEF</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEPRODEF</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FETRGDEF</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILE</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILEDEF</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRSTREF</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORCE</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROZEN</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSEGDEF</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULL</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULLSCREEN</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GE</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIGABYTE</td>
<td>765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLOBAL</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOAL</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREEN</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GT</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGH</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOTPOOL</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTASK</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HW</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EYUDA</td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDENTIFY</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEFUSI</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGNORE</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIOP</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIIRQRECVR</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMMEDIATE</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INACTIVE</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IND</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDEX</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIRECT</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INHERIT</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INITIAL</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INOUT</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INPUT</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSTALL</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSTALLED</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTLU</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTRA</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVALID</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVALIDFILE</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IOERROR</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPCONDEF</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCL</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRNLDEF</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRNMDEF</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JVM</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JVMVDEF</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEEP</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEY</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KILOBYTE</td>
<td>763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LE</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEAVE</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVSE</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LE370</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LFILE</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBDEF</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINEAR</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINK</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINKACTIVE</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINKDOWN</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINK3270</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EYUDA</td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMS</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNGOAL</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNQUEUE</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCAL</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCKED</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOGICAL</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOGOFF</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOGON</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOSTCMAS</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOSTCON</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOSTMAS</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LPA</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LRU</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSRDEF</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LT</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTRAN</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUNAME</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUTYPE2</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUTYPE3</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUTYPE4</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LU61</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LU62</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LW</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3277</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3284</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3286</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACHINE</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAPDEF</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAPPL</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAXTASK</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCICS</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCONN</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDBX</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEGABYTE</td>
<td>764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEMBERS</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MESSAGE</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFILE</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGLBL</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

166  CICS TS for z/OS: CICSPlex SM API Reference
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EYUDA</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MICROSECOND</td>
<td>769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILLISECOND</td>
<td>768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIRROR</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIXIDPE</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MJRNL</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOD</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODIFYREQS</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPROG</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPSYNCCR</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MQCONDEF</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRM</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRO</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSRE</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTDQS</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTERM</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTRAN</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N_A</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NETBIOS</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUTRAL</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEVER</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NM</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOCOPY</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOFORCE</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NONE</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NONVTAM</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOREENTPORT</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORMAL</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOSHUT</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTAPPLIC</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTCONNECTED</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTOPEN</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTWAIT</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NULL</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFF</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLD</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EYUDA ON</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONCRPC</td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONLY</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPEN</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPENAPI</td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPERATION</td>
<td>776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPID</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUTPUT</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARTDEF</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA1</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA2</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA3</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCONV</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENDING</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERMANENT</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSISTENT</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PF1</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PF10</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PF11</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PF12</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PF13</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PF14</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PF15</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PF16</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PF17</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PF18</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PF19</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PF2</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PF20</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PF21</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PF22</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PF23</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PF24</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PF3</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PF4</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PF5</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PF6</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PF7</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PF8</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PF9</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICAL</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EYUDA</td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PINK</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIPEDEF</td>
<td>467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIPELINE</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATFORM</td>
<td>771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLI</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMWINDOW</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POOL</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIMARY</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRINTER</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROCDEF</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROCESS</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROFDEF</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGDEF</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMPT</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRTNDEF</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUASIRENT</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEUE</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUIESCE</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUIESCED</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUIESCING</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACFGID</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RASINDSC</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RBA</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDSA</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READONLY</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REALTIME</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REBUILD</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECONNECT</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECOVERY</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REENTPROT</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGION</td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REJECT</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELATED</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELEASE</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELEASESESS</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REMOVE</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REMOVING</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REREAD</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESDEF</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EYUDA</td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESET</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESTYPE</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESUMING</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REVERSE</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RFILE</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPG</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQMDEF</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RRS</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTADEF</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRAN</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RZSTTRPT</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAM</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCOPETYP</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCS</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCSPRINT</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDSA</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECOND</td>
<td>767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECONDARY</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECURITY</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEQTERM</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SESSDEF</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHR</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHUT</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHUTDOWN</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIGNID</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIGNON</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKIP</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMF</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCKET</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOMEAVAIL</td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSABOVE</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSBELOW</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSCDSA</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSECDSA</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSERDSA</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSESDSA</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSEUDSA</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSGCDSA</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSMVS</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSRDSA</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSSDSA</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EYUDA</td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSUDSA</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIFIC</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSL</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STALLED</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANDARD</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>START</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STARTED</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STARTIO</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STARTUP</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATDEF</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOPPED</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRFIELD</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUM</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUMMUNLIKE</td>
<td>566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUSPEND</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUSPENDED</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUSPENDING</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSDEFAULT</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSDUMP</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSGROUP</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEM</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKEOVER</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAPE</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TARGET</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCPDEF</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCPIP</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDQDEF</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDQUEUE</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERMDEF</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERMDID</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERMINAL</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERMINATE</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERMSTART</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOUSAND</td>
<td>766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THREADED</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THREADSAFE</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THRESHOLD</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TLX</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANDEF</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANDUMP</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EYUDA</td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANID</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANSACTION</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANSIENT</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRNCLDEF</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUE</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSMDEF</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSQDEF</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURQUOISE</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TWAIT</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TXW</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPTMDEF</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDSA</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNASSIGNED</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNAVAILABLE</td>
<td>779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNCONDREL</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNDERLINE</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNKNOWN</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UOW</td>
<td>502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPDATEONLY</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URIMPDEF</td>
<td>466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USER</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USERID</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USERPROG</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTABLE</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALID</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALUE</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VB</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VELOCITY</td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERIFY</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VHS</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VLS</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VTAM</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAITING</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARMONLY</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEB</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBSVDEF</td>
<td>468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XMRUN</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XPLINK</td>
<td>471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YELLOW</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EYUDA</td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3151TERM</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3270</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3270DBPR</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3270DBTM</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3270P</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3270PRNT</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3270TERM</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3275</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3277</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3277CM</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3284</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3284CM</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3286</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3286CM</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3600</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3614</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3650</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3653</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3767</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3767C</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3767I</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3770</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3770B</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3770C</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3770I</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3790</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EYUDA RESPONSE values in numerical order**

This section lists the RESPONSE EYUDAs in numerical order.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>EYUDA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1024</td>
<td>OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1025</td>
<td>SCHEDULED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1026</td>
<td>NOTFOUND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1027</td>
<td>NODATA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1028</td>
<td>INVALIDPARM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1029</td>
<td>FAILED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030</td>
<td>ENVIRONERROR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031</td>
<td>NOTPERMIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1032</td>
<td>BUSY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1033</td>
<td>SERVERGONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### EYUDA RESPONSE values in alphabetical order

This section lists the RESPONSE EYUDAs in alphabetical order.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>EYUDA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSY</td>
<td>1032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUPE</td>
<td>1042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVIRONERROR</td>
<td>1030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAILED</td>
<td>1029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCOMPATIBLE</td>
<td>1039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INUSE</td>
<td>1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVALIDATA</td>
<td>1041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVALIDCMD</td>
<td>1036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVALIDPARM</td>
<td>1028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NODATA</td>
<td>1027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTAVAILABLE</td>
<td>1034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTFOUND</td>
<td>1026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTPERMIT</td>
<td>1031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OK</td>
<td>1024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHEDULED</td>
<td>1025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERVERGONE</td>
<td>1033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABLEERROR</td>
<td>1038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERSIONINVL</td>
<td>1035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARNING</td>
<td>1037</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EYUDA REASON values in numerical order

This section lists the REASON EYUDAs in numerical order.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>EYUDA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1280</td>
<td>THREAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1281</td>
<td>OBJECT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value</td>
<td>EYUDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1282</td>
<td>CONTEXT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1283</td>
<td>RESULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1284</td>
<td>COUNT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1285</td>
<td>LENGTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1286</td>
<td>FILTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1287</td>
<td>NOTFILTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1288</td>
<td>FORWARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1289</td>
<td>BACKWARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1290</td>
<td>POSITION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1291</td>
<td>DELAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1292</td>
<td>NOTIFICATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1293</td>
<td>SIGNONPARM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1294</td>
<td>SCOPE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1295</td>
<td>RESOURCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1296</td>
<td>FROM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1297</td>
<td>TO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1298</td>
<td>INTO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1299</td>
<td>CRITERIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1300</td>
<td>BY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1301</td>
<td>ACTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1302</td>
<td>ECB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1303</td>
<td>SENTINEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1304</td>
<td>FEEDBACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1305</td>
<td>EVENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1306</td>
<td>TOKEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1307</td>
<td>MODIFY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1308</td>
<td>VIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1309</td>
<td>FIELDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>ATTRIBUTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1311</td>
<td>FROMCV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1312</td>
<td>TOCHAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1313</td>
<td>FROMCHAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1314</td>
<td>TOCV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td>PARM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1316</td>
<td>PARMLEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1317</td>
<td>SUMOPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1318</td>
<td>TYPE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1319</td>
<td>DATALENGTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1320</td>
<td>SOLRESOURCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321</td>
<td>SOCRESOURCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1322</td>
<td>SOERESOURCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1323</td>
<td>MAINTPOINT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1324</td>
<td>SYSNOTACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>SYSLVLBAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1326</td>
<td>SYSNOTLCL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1327</td>
<td>CICSRELBAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1328</td>
<td>ARMNOTREG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1329</td>
<td>ARMNOTACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1330</td>
<td>ARMPOLCHK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1331</td>
<td>ABENDED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1332</td>
<td>CPSMSYSTEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1333</td>
<td>CPSMVERSION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1334</td>
<td>CPSMAPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1335</td>
<td>NOTSUPPORTED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1336</td>
<td>NOTVSNCONN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1337</td>
<td>INVALIDATTR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1338</td>
<td>APITASKERR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1339</td>
<td>CPSMSERVER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1340</td>
<td>APITASK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1341</td>
<td>PLEXMGR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1342</td>
<td>REQTIMEOUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1344</td>
<td>AREATOOSMALL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1345</td>
<td>USRID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1348</td>
<td>VERSION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1352</td>
<td>FILTERMATCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1353</td>
<td>INVALIDOBJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1354</td>
<td>INVALIDVER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1355</td>
<td>TASKDATAKEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1356</td>
<td>INVALIDVERB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1357</td>
<td>NOSTORAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1358</td>
<td>NOSERVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1359</td>
<td>EXCEPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>INVALIDDEV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1361</td>
<td>DATAERROR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1362</td>
<td>CMAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1363</td>
<td>FIRST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1364</td>
<td>NEXT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1365</td>
<td>EXPIRED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1366</td>
<td>WORKLOAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1367</td>
<td>ACTIONPARM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1368</td>
<td>CICSNAME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1369</td>
<td>MAXRECORDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value</td>
<td>EYUDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1370</td>
<td>QUERY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1371</td>
<td>EXPAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1372</td>
<td>XINTO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1373</td>
<td>XLENGTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1374</td>
<td>APICMD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1375</td>
<td>CSDAPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1376</td>
<td>TEST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1377</td>
<td>QUERYERROR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1378</td>
<td>NOTPROCESSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EYUDA REASON values in alphabetical order**

This section lists the REASON EYUDAs in alphabetical order.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>EYUDA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABENDED</td>
<td>1331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTION</td>
<td>1301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTIONPARM</td>
<td>1367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APITASK</td>
<td>1340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APITASKERR</td>
<td>1338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AREATOOSMALL</td>
<td>1344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARMNOTACT</td>
<td>1329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARMNOTREG</td>
<td>1328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARMPOLCHK</td>
<td>1330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATTRIBUTE</td>
<td>1310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACKWARD</td>
<td>1289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BY</td>
<td>1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CICSTYPE</td>
<td>1368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CICSRELBAD</td>
<td>1327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMAS</td>
<td>1362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTEXT</td>
<td>1282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNT</td>
<td>1284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPSMAPI</td>
<td>1334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPSMSERVER</td>
<td>1339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPSMSYSTEM</td>
<td>1332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPSMVERSION</td>
<td>1333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRITERIA</td>
<td>1299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSDAPI</td>
<td>1375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATAERROR</td>
<td>1361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATALNTH</td>
<td>1319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELAY</td>
<td>1291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECB</td>
<td>1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value</td>
<td>EYUDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVENT</td>
<td>1305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCEPTION</td>
<td>1359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPIRED</td>
<td>1365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEEDBACK</td>
<td>1394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIELDS</td>
<td>1309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILTER</td>
<td>1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILTERMATCH</td>
<td>1352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRST</td>
<td>1363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORWARD</td>
<td>1288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROM</td>
<td>1296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROMCHAR</td>
<td>1313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROMCV</td>
<td>1311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTO</td>
<td>1298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVALIDATTR</td>
<td>1337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVALIDEVT</td>
<td>1360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVALIDOBJ</td>
<td>1353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVALIDVER</td>
<td>1354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVALIDVERB</td>
<td>1356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LENGTH</td>
<td>1285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAINTPOINT</td>
<td>1323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAXRECORDS</td>
<td>1369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODIFY</td>
<td>1307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEXT</td>
<td>1364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOSERVICE</td>
<td>1358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOSTORAGE</td>
<td>1357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTFILTER</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTIFICATION</td>
<td>1292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTPROCESSED</td>
<td>1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTSUPPORTED</td>
<td>1335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTVSNCONN</td>
<td>1336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBJECT</td>
<td>1281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARM</td>
<td>1315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARMLEN</td>
<td>1316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLEXMGR</td>
<td>1341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSITION</td>
<td>1290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUERY</td>
<td>1370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REQTIMEOUT</td>
<td>1342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESOURCE</td>
<td>1295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESULT</td>
<td>1283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCOPE</td>
<td>1294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENTINEL</td>
<td>1303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value</td>
<td>EYUDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIGNONPARM</td>
<td>1293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCRESOURCE</td>
<td>1321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOERESOURCE</td>
<td>1322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOLRESOURSE</td>
<td>1320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUMOPT</td>
<td>1317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSLVLBAD</td>
<td>1325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSNOTACT</td>
<td>1324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSNOTLCL</td>
<td>1326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TASKDATAKEY</td>
<td>1355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THREAD</td>
<td>1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TO</td>
<td>1297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOCHAR</td>
<td>1312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOCV</td>
<td>1314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOKEN</td>
<td>1306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE</td>
<td>1318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USRID</td>
<td>1345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERSION</td>
<td>1348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIEW</td>
<td>1308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKLOAD</td>
<td>1366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XINTO</td>
<td>1372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XLENGTH</td>
<td>1373</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Notices

This information was developed for products and services offered in the U.S.A. This material might be available from IBM in other languages. However, you may be required to own a copy of the product or product version in that language in order to access it.

IBM® may not offer the products, services, or features discussed in this document in other countries. Consult your local IBM representative for information on the products and services currently available in your area. Any reference to an IBM product, program, or service is not intended to state or imply that only that IBM product, program, or service may be used. Any functionally equivalent product, program, or service that does not infringe any IBM intellectual property rights may be used instead. However, it is the user’s responsibility to evaluate and verify the operation of any non-IBM product, program, or service.

IBM may have patents or pending patent applications covering subject matter described in this document. The furnishing of this document does not grant you any license to these patents. You can send license inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM Director of Licensing  
IBM Corporation  
North Castle Drive, MD-NC119  
Armonk, NY 10504-1785  
United States of America

For license inquiries regarding double-byte (DBCS) information, contact the IBM Intellectual Property Department in your country or send inquiries, in writing, to:

Intellectual Property Licensing  
Legal and Intellectual Property Law  
IBM Japan Ltd.  
19-21, Nihonbashi-Hakozakicho, Chuo-ku  
Tokyo 103-8510, Japan

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this statement may not apply to you.

This information could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes are periodically made to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication. IBM may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or the program(s) described in this publication at any time without notice.

Any references in this information to non-IBM websites are provided for convenience only and do not in any manner serve as an endorsement of those websites. The materials at those websites are not part of the materials for this IBM product and use of those websites is at your own risk.

© Copyright IBM Corp. 1974, 2019
IBM may use or distribute any of the information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Licensees of this program who want to have information about it for the purpose of enabling: (i) the exchange of information between independently created programs and other programs (including this one) and (ii) the mutual use of the information which has been exchanged, should contact

IBM Director of Licensing
IBM Corporation
North Castle Drive, MD-NC119
Armonk, NY 10504-1785
US

Such information may be available, subject to appropriate terms and conditions, including in some cases, payment of a fee.

The licensed program described in this document and all licensed material available for it are provided by IBM under terms of the IBM Customer Agreement, IBM International Programming License Agreement, or any equivalent agreement between us.

Information concerning non-IBM products was obtained from the suppliers of those products, their published announcements or other publicly available sources. IBM has not tested those products and cannot confirm the accuracy of performance, compatibility or any other claims related to non-IBM products. Questions on the capabilities of non-IBM products should be addressed to the suppliers of those products.

This information contains examples of data and reports used in daily business operations. To illustrate them as completely as possible, the examples include the names of individuals, companies, brands, and products. All of these names are fictitious and any similarity to actual people or business enterprises is entirely coincidental.

COPYRIGHT LICENSE:

This information contains sample application programs in source language, which illustrate programming techniques on various operating platforms. You may copy, modify, and distribute these sample programs in any form without payment to IBM, for the purposes of developing, using, marketing or distributing application programs conforming to the application programming interface for the operating platform for which the sample programs are written. These examples have not been thoroughly tested under all conditions. IBM, therefore, cannot guarantee or imply reliability, serviceability, or function of these programs. The sample programs are provided "AS IS", without warranty of any kind. IBM shall not be liable for any damages arising out of your use of the sample programs.

Programming interface information

CICS supplies some documentation that can be considered to be Programming Interfaces, and some documentation that cannot be considered to be a Programming Interface.
Programming Interfaces that allow the customer to write programs to obtain the services of CICS Transaction Server for z/OS®, Version 5 Release 4 are included in the following sections of the online product documentation:

- Developing applications
- Developing system programs
- Securing overview
- Developing for external interfaces
- Reference: application development
- Reference: system programming
- Reference: connectivity

Information that is NOT intended to be used as a Programming Interface of CICS Transaction Server for z/OS, Version 5 Release 4, but that might be misconstrued as Programming Interfaces, is included in the following sections of the online product documentation:

- Troubleshooting and support
- Reference: diagnostics

If you access the CICS documentation in manuals in PDF format, Programming Interfaces that allow the customer to write programs to obtain the services of CICS Transaction Server for z/OS, Version 5 Release 4 are included in the following manuals:

- Application Programming Guide and Application Programming Reference
- Business Transaction Services
- Customization Guide
- C++ OO Class Libraries
- Debugging Tools Interfaces Reference
- Distributed Transaction Programming Guide
- External Interfaces Guide
- Front End Programming Interface Guide
- IMS Database Control Guide
- Installation Guide
- Security Guide
- Supplied Transactions
- CICSPlex SM Managing Workloads
- CICSPlex SM Managing Resource Usage
- CICSPlex SM Application Programming Guide and Application Programming Reference
- Java Applications in CICS

If you access the CICS documentation in manuals in PDF format, information that is NOT intended to be used as a Programming Interface of CICS Transaction Server for z/OS, Version 5 Release 4, but that might be misconstrued as Programming Interfaces, is included in the following manuals:

- Data Areas
- Diagnosis Reference
- Problem Determination Guide
- CICSPlex SM Problem Determination Guide
Trademarks

IBM, the IBM logo, and ibm.com® are trademarks or registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp., registered in many jurisdictions worldwide. Other product and service names might be trademarks of IBM or other companies. A current list of IBM trademarks is available on the Web at [Copyright and trademark information](http://www.ibm.com/legal/copytrade.shtml).

Adobe, the Adobe logo, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated in the United States, and/or other countries.

Intel, Intel logo, Intel Inside, Intel Inside logo, Intel Centrino, Intel Centrino logo, Celeron, Intel Xeon, Intel SpeedStep, Itanium, and Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

Java and all Java-based trademarks and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Linux is a registered trademark of Linus Torvalds in the United States, other countries, or both.

Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT, and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.

UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group in the United States and other countries.

Terms and conditions for product documentation

Permissions for the use of these publications are granted subject to the following terms and conditions.

Applicability
These terms and conditions are in addition to any terms of use for the IBM website.

Personal use
You may reproduce these publications for your personal, noncommercial use provided that all proprietary notices are preserved. You may not distribute, display or make derivative work of these publications, or any portion thereof, without the express consent of IBM.

Commercial use
You may reproduce, distribute and display these publications solely within your enterprise provided that all proprietary notices are preserved. You may not make derivative works of these publications, or reproduce, distribute or display these publications or any portion thereof outside your enterprise, without the express consent of IBM.

Rights
Except as expressly granted in this permission, no other permissions, licenses or rights are granted, either express or implied, to the publications or any information, data, software or other intellectual property contained therein.
IBM reserves the right to withdraw the permissions granted herein whenever, in its discretion, the use of the publications is detrimental to its interest or, as determined by IBM, the above instructions are not being properly followed.

You may not download, export or re-export this information except in full compliance with all applicable laws and regulations, including all United States export laws and regulations.

IBM MAKES NO GUARANTEE ABOUT THE CONTENT OF THESE PUBLICATIONS. THE PUBLICATIONS ARE PROVIDED "AS-IS" AND WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, NON-INFRINGEMENT, AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

IBM online privacy statement

IBM Software products, including software as a service solutions, ("Software Offerings") may use cookies or other technologies to collect product usage information, to help improve the end user experience, to tailor interactions with the end user or for other purposes. In many cases no personally identifiable information is collected by the Software Offerings. Some of our Software Offerings can help enable you to collect personally identifiable information. If this Software Offering uses cookies to collect personally identifiable information, specific information about this offering’s use of cookies is set forth below:

For the CICSPlex SM Web User Interface (main interface):
Depending upon the configurations deployed, this Software Offering may use session and persistent cookies that collect each user’s user name and other personally identifiable information for purposes of session management, authentication, enhanced user usability, or other usage tracking or functional purposes. These cookies cannot be disabled.

For the CICSPlex SM Web User Interface (data interface):
Depending upon the configurations deployed, this Software Offering may use session cookies that collect each user’s user name and other personally identifiable information for purposes of session management, authentication, or other usage tracking or functional purposes. These cookies cannot be disabled.

For the CICSPlex SM Web User Interface ("hello world" page):
Depending upon the configurations deployed, this Software Offering may use session cookies that collect no personally identifiable information. These cookies cannot be disabled.

For CICS Explorer®:
Depending upon the configurations deployed, this Software Offering may use session and persistent preferences that collect each user’s user name and password, for purposes of session management, authentication, and single sign-on configuration. These preferences cannot be disabled, although storing a user's password on disk in encrypted form can only be enabled by the user’s explicit action to check a check box during sign-on.

If the configurations deployed for this Software Offering provide you, as customer, the ability to collect personally identifiable information from end users via cookies and other technologies, you should seek your own legal advice about any laws applicable to such data collection, including any requirements for notice and consent.
For more information about the use of various technologies, including cookies, for these purposes, see IBM Privacy Policy and IBM Online Privacy Statement, the section entitled “Cookies, Web Beacons and Other Technologies” and the IBM Software Products and Software-as-a-Service Privacy Statement.
Index

A
ADDRESS command
summary of RESPONSE values 141
argument values
for the command-level interface
types 1
using Assembler 5
using COBOL 2
using PL/I 4
for the run-time interface 7
Assembler language programs
argument values for 5
attributes, resource table
translating with EYUV 8

C
C programs
argument values for 3
CANCEL command
summary of RESPONSE values 141
COBOL programs
argument values for 2
command responses
summary 141
command-level interface
specifying API commands 1
specifying argument values 1
commands, specifying
using the command-level interface 1
using the run-time interface 6
CONNECT command
summary of RESPONSE values 141
COPY command
summary of RESPONSE values 141
CREATE command
summary of RESPONSE values 141
CVDA values, translating 8

D
DELETE command
summary of RESPONSE values 142
DISCARD command
summary of RESPONSE values 142
DISCONNECT command
summary of RESPONSE values 142

E
ECB field
requesting 19
event control block (ECB)
requesting 19
expand command 41
EYUVXESV security routine
options on CONNECT 24

F
FEEDBACK command
summary of RESPONSE values 142
FETCH command
summary of RESPONSE values 142
filter expression
specifying
on GET 56
on PERFORM OBJECT 86
on SPECIFY FILTER 119
format of commands
using the command-level interface 1
using the run-time interface 6

G
GET command
summary of RESPONSE values 142
GETDEF command
summary of RESPONSE values 143
GROUP command
summary of RESPONSE values 143
language considerations
general 9
length options, specifying 9
LISTEN command
summary of RESPONSE values 143
LOCATE command
summary of RESPONSE values 143

M
MARK command
summary of RESPONSE values 143
modification expression
specifying
on SET 115
on UPDATE 133
MVS restrictions 8

O
ORDER command
summary of RESPONSE values 144
order expression
specifying
on ORDER 83
on SPECIFY VIEW 122

P
parameter expression
specifying
on CREATE 31
on GET 57
on MARK 80
on PERFORM OBJECT 87
on PERFORM SET 93
on REMOVE 110
on UNMARK 129
on UPDATE 133
PERFORM OBJECT command
summary of RESPONSE values 144
PERFORM SET command
summary of RESPONSE values 144
PL/I programs
argument values for 4

Q
QUALIFY command
summary of RESPONSE values 144
QUERY command
summary of RESPONSE values 144

R
REASON option
description 9
summary of values 141
RECEIVE command
summary of RESPONSE values 145
REFRESH command
summary of RESPONSE values 145
REMOVE command
summary of RESPONSE values 145
resource table
translating attributes with EYUV 8
RESPONSE option
description 9
summary of values 141
responses, command
summary 141
REXX run-time interface
commands 14
specifying API commands 6
specifying argument values 7

S
security
options on CONNECT 24
sentinel field
requesting 20
SET command
summary of RESPONSE values 145
SPECIFY FILTER command
summary of RESPONSE values 145

© Copyright IBM Corp. 1974, 2019
SPECIFY VIEW command
  summary of RESPONSE values  146
summary expression
  specifying  69
summary options
  specifying  69

T
TERMINATE command
  summary of RESPONSE values  146
TRANSLATE command
  summary of RESPONSE values  146
translating
  resource table attributes
    with EYUVALUE  8

U
UNMARK command
  summary of RESPONSE values  146
UPDATE command
  summary of RESPONSE values  146